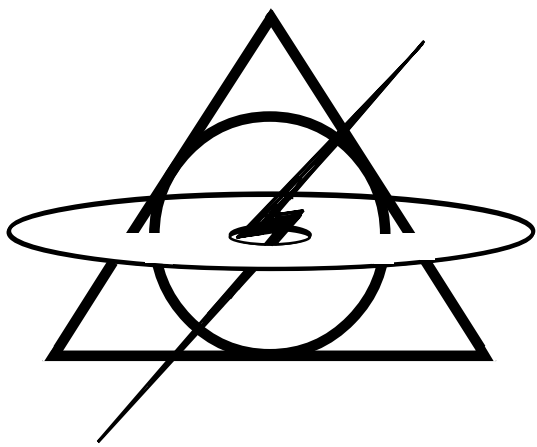




# CONTACT

The Phoenix Project: A LIGHT IN EVERY MIND!

“YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!”  
“NOW THAT YOU’RE MAD, LET’S FIX IT!”

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 13

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

FEBRUARY 17, 1998

# Al Gore’s White House? Even Worse Garbage Than Mess In Place There Now!

2/13/98 #1 HATONN

## CLINTON VS. GORE; AND THEN IT GETS EVEN WORSE!

We have been writing a lot about the Current status of Antichrist factions who have usurped the U.S. and are now working their way around the globe ASAP.

You had best hang onto that snivel know-it-all from Arkansas, citizens, because every choice after Willie is pretty bad.

Arguments pour in saying that at least Gore keeps his pants zipped? He does? How do YOU know he does? What,

by the way, do you think would happen to Clinton if Gore becomes President? Does anyone remember what Ford did for Nixon?

There is a nice article in *Spotlight* which very briefly speaks to this issue and just WHO would run things for Gore. It is as bad or worse for Israeli Zionists taking over than Clinton already has working the job. You would (*Please see Al Gore’s White House? Even Worse Garbage, p.16*)

## INSIDE THIS ISSUE

The News Desk, p.2

Dark Days For The Parasite Elite, p.6

Calvin Burgin: The Worldline Heptameron  
AN UNCENSORED HISTORY OF OUR ORIGINS  
AND OVERLORDS, PART II IN A SERIES, p.7

The Untold History Of America—  
Part XVII Of A Series, p.13

The News Desk Special

What Is Really Going On—Via A Pop-Quiz On The Middle-East, p.19

Dr. John Coleman: At War With The *U.S. Constitution*, p.22

*Anti-Gentilism*: Another Angle On  
The Same Ages-Old Deception, p.28

Time For Fake “Jewish” Deception To Be Stopped, p.36

Winter Day Notes On Internet & Middle East, p.45

*The International Jew*—The World’s Foremost Problem, p.47

Germain: “Growing Pains” Of The Planetary Transition, p.56

**TOTAL PAID SUBSCRIPTIONS: 1164**

CONTACT  
P.O. Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

PRESORTED  
FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
MOJAVE, CA 93501  
PERMIT NO. 110

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

# The News Desk

2/14/98 DR. AL OVERHOLT

## **TRUTH ABOUT IRAQ IS HIDDEN IN GOVERNMENT'S MANURE PILE**

From *FREE AMERICAN NEWSMAGAZINE*, 1998: [quoting]

Should President Clinton order the bombing of Iraq, he will be acting as a cold-blooded terrorist and will be guilty of first-degree murder.

The only difference will be that Clinton, unlike most terrorists, doesn't have the guts to do his own killing. Let me dig out a few facts for you from the pile of horse manure the U.S. government has unloaded to hide the truth about this latest flap with Iraq.

First, Iraq did not—I state again, did not—halt United Nations inspections. All Iraq said was that the Americans on the team were not acting in good faith and would not be allowed to participate. Continue the inspections without the Americans. That was the Iraqi position.

It was the United Nations, not Iraq, that chose to halt the inspections. Now, if it really thought Iraq was about to whip up a weapon of mass destruction, why did it halt inspections? It could have continued the inspections while protesting the exclusion of the Americans. Instead the United Nations pulled out. The obvious inference to be drawn is that the United Nations, despite its lies to the contrary, doesn't really think that Iraq has any weapons of mass destruction.

And let's look at the issue of whether or not the United States is acting in good faith. Why do you suppose Iraq reached that conclusion? Perhaps because, after nearly seven years of full-time inspections and the supervised destruction of missiles, manufacturing plants, warheads and stores of chemical weapons, the United States still refuses to lift sanctions on the grounds that somewhere in this little country something may be hidden. But there is an even better reason to justify the Iraqi position.

**Earlier this year Madeleine Albright made an official, public speech in which she said plainly and explicitly the sanctions were not going to be lifted no matter what the Iraqis do as long as Saddam Hussein remains in power.**

**You do understand plain English, Albright said, and the president confirmed it in a message to Congress, that the United States will not lift the sanctions no matter how cooperative the Iraqis are, no matter what proof there is that they have no weapons of mass destruction. In short, the inspections are just a pretense [emphasis mine].**

And why, after Clinton just finished wallowing all over a Chinese dictator with an infinitely worse human-rights record than Saddam Hussein, does the United States refuse even to discuss the issue with Iraq. Why did we prevent an Iraqi official from addressing the Security Council? Whatever happened to the idea of constructive engagement? Free speech?

So bottom line is you had a disagreement over the composition of an inspection team but no refusal to be inspected. For that, Clinton, the great military strategist, moved ships and planes to the Persian Gulf to threaten defenseless people with death.

Death for what? For being Iraqis, I suppose. There is something about Iraq that makes the moral decadence in American society rise to the surface like pus in an infected wound. Journalists, both conservative and liberal, suddenly advocate murder and, like contemptible cowards safely on the fringe of a lynch mob, scream for blood. That is despicable behavior.

Do you understand how ridiculous we look in the eyes of the world, making such a fuss over a small country run by a quite ordinary dictator not unlike 100 others we do business with? Even Kuwait has told the United States not to use military force against Iraq. Make no mistake: The life of an Iraqi is as precious in the eyes of God as any other. And we're in enough trouble with Him already for murdering half a million Iraqi children with the sanctions.

How's that for mass destruction? [End quoting]

It's obvious that our leaders want war under any circumstances and much pressure on our leaders **and prayers** are necessary if we are going to prevent **the worst holocaust in history.**

## **LEWINSKY SEEN AS POLICY SAVIOR**

Excerpted from *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 2/9/98: [quoting]

Israel's fingerprints lie all over the possible political corpse of Bill Clinton, and Israelis are calling Monica Lewinsky a "Godsend".

Proclaiming that "G-d has sent this young woman to save Eretz Israel," Chief Rabbi Ovada Yosef, spiritual leader of the ministate's Sephardic faithful, welcomed the crippling crisis faced by President Bill Clinton over revelations of his relationship with former White House intern Monica Lewinsky.

Naming Ms. Lewinsky as "one of the historic women" whose intervention helped rid Israel of hostile rulers in "moments of danger", Chief Rabbi Yosef made it plain that Zionist hardliners now considered Clinton an enemy and a threat to their plans for a greater Israel.

A number of principals in the affair, including Lewinsky herself, are reportedly driven by deep ethnic and emotional ties to Israel—and, in the case of at least one key player, long standing links with its secret service, the Mossad, a *SPOTLIGHT* investigation has confirmed.

Knowledgeable diplomats and intelligence sources expressed doubt that the scandal was inspired by divine providence.

"Clinton's own improvidence is responsible for much of this mess," said Otto Alinsky, a public affairs adviser for the U.S. Catholic Conference of Democratic Clubs.

The problem goes beyond the president's adulterous affairs, Alinsky asserted. "He has fostered an amoral atmosphere in his administration and what I can only call a climate of corruption among its financial and corporate supporters."

Much of this, however, including some of the worst about Clinton's degenerate dalliances, had been known for years. It was not until the White House found itself on a collision course with the Israeli government that the scandals came to a head and threatened to undercut the president, diplomatic observers say.

These sources listed five major issues over which Clinton and Binyamin Netanyahu, Israel's hardline prime minister, are now in bitter conflict.

\* The huge U.S. handouts going to Israel every year will be capped—and eventually reduced—if Rep. Sonny Callahan (R-Ala.), chairman of the House Appropriations subcommittee on foreign operations and a determined budget-cutter, gets his way.

That he will get it became more likely in recent months when the White House lent its support to Callahan's proposal to limit the total of all U.S. aid to the Middle East to 5 billion next year, prompting an angry outburst by Israeli Finance Minister Yaakaov Ne'eman.

\* Netanyahu has made repeated personal appeals to Clinton to free Jonathan "Jay" Pollard, a deep-penetration spy for Israel serving a life sentence in a federal prison. But Clinton, after telling Israeli President Ezer Weizman that "a pardon was in the works", refused to let Pollard go, largely because of his growing dislike for what he once reportedly called "the lying, two-faced Netanyahu and his thugs".

\* The Israeli prime minister, in turn, was said to be enraged by the slights and thinly veiled insults he had to endure in Washington. These included a presidential order not to let Netanyahu stay at Blair House, the official residence for honored visitors of state, Clinton's pointed decision to shun the Israeli leader while both were in Los Angeles last month, and to deny Netanyahu the customary White House dinner reception during his most recent official visit.

\* During his first term, Clinton allowed well known Israeli agents such as Martin Indyk, Dennis Ross and Stephen Grossman to shape his administration's Middle Eastern policies. Now the president must confront the "miserable failure" of this experiment, intelligence sources say. It has inflamed tensions throughout the region and threatens to trigger renewed violence, insurgency and possibly an all-out war at key flashpoints, including Palestine, the Gulf and even the Mediterranean, where infiltrated Mossad agents are fanning a campaign of brutal repression against Turkey's majority Islamic faithful.

\* Israeli demands for stepped-up economic warfare against Iran now threatens a rift between the U.S. and its European allies who have no trouble getting along with the Islamic regime in Teheran, and have made large investments in Iranian oil exploration. Clinton has been told that the Netanyahu administration is leaking doctored and fabricated intelligence information to leading American news organizations about Iran's efforts to arm itself with nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction—a buzzword also widely used to ignite a new war against Iraq.

The so-called "dual-containment" strategy, formulated by Martin Indyk, the hardline Israeli agent whom Clinton put in charge of Middle Eastern and Arabian Peninsula affairs, "has been nothing but trouble", says a veteran foreign service officer who, like other diplomatic sources, requested anonymity before discussing sensitive issues.

"The result is that we face another armed conflict over Iraq and a bitter confrontation with our European allies as well as the Islamic world over Iran," commented this knowledgeable observer, who recently resigned his post at the U.S. Embassy in Cairo in protest against the appointment of Dan Kurtzer, a known Israeli loyalist, as the new U.S. Ambassador to Egypt. [End quoting]

It looks like there is a war going on between Netanyahu and Clinton and my guess is Netanyahu

will win—then **WE all lose either way!!**

Did you notice that God was spelled G-d?? The Jews have a habit of leaving letters out of words—have you noticed? Their god is not the Holy God of Light. Theirs is SATAN and that is possibly why it wasn't spelled correctly.

### **WHERE'S THE OUTRAGE OVER THE LYING, CONNIVING PRESIDENT??**

#### **What Does This Say About The American People?**

Excerpted from the INTERNET, courtesy Gail Irwin, 2/3/98: [quoting]

With defeat almost certain, Bob Dole raised an anguished question late in the 1996 campaign: How could a president so often accused of misconduct be so popular? "Where is the outrage?" he demanded.

The question is back. Frustrated by President Clinton's record-high poll numbers, conservatives suggest that the Monica Lewinsky controversy may reveal as much about Americans as it does about their president.

"He has winked at his own behavior and invited us to wink back," self-styled Republican moralist William Bennett told the Conservative Political Action Conference. "Many Americans have decided, for their own reasons, to follow him downhill."

Former Republican presidential candidate Alan Keyes said, "If the American people are right now handing approval to a president who has brought us as low as this president has, then they do not pass a judgment on the president—they pass a judgment on themselves."

In Congress, too, where criticism of Clinton generally has been more muted, there are similar comments. "Anybody who believes that Clinton's alleged infidelities should be excused has already announced their total lack of character," said Sen. Jesse Helms, R-N.C.

Conservatives are baffled by polls showing a seemingly contradictory view of Clinton: While many voters don't believe his denials about an affair with Ms. Lewinsky, a majority of Americans believe he has the honesty and integrity to serve as president.

Three out of five respondents to a recent *Los Angeles Times* poll agreed that it is possible for Clinton to behave unethically in his personal life while maintaining integrity in his presidential duties. A slightly larger number didn't think he should resign or be impeached if he was lying about an affair with Ms. Lewinsky.

Some conservatives say the polls may simply reflect a presumption of innocence, and they expect Clinton's support to plummet if credible evidence emerges against him.

"We hold our husband to a higher standard" than public officials, said Sen. Rick Santorum, R-Pa. "That is the real sin here."

Ann Martin, 18, a conservative college student from Lynchburg, Va., said the public's attitude leads her to worry about the country.

"When we have a leader who lies, what does it say about us?" she said.

"When we don't care, what does that say about our ability to choose a leader?" [End quoting]

I doubt if most *CONTACT* readers believe what the pollsters are saying because they know that they say what they want us to think—but, there are far too many people who have little or no morals and

don't expect any more from their president.

### **D.C. POLICE SILENT ON MURDER OF FORMER WHITE HOUSE INTERN**

#### **Gennifer Flowers: She was maligned by the elite establishment for years. NOW THE PRESIDENT HAS ADMITTED HIS AFFAIR WITH HER [emphasis mine].**

From the INTERNET, /98: [quoting]

On July 6, 1997, a brutal triple murder took place at a Starbucks restaurant in an upscale Georgetown neighborhood. The victims were Aaron Goodrich, 18; Emory Evans, 25; and Mary Caity Mahoney, 25. According to a July 13 *Washington Post* story, ballistics tests indicated that 10 shots were fired from two different guns, sometime after 9:15 p.m. The *Post* story characterized the crime as an "execution-style" murder.

The murders were strange for several reasons. First, the restaurant's doors were locked when the victims were found. Nothing appeared to have been stolen, although nearly \$4,000 was in the store at the time. Police initially discounted robbery as a motive. Second, the restaurant was in a neighborhood that has a very strong neighborhood watch program. None of Washington D.C.'s 397 murders in the previous year had occurred in or near Georgetown, which is rated safer than many other American cities such as Palm Springs and Oceanside, California and Boulder, Colorado. Third, neighbors heard no gunfire, indicating that the assailants might have used silencers. Finally, multiple murders are rare even in violent areas of Washington D.C.

Making the story particularly interesting is the fact that Mary Caity Mahoney was shot as many as five times, according to some press reports. As the *Washington Post* reported:

She was almost unrecognizable. The coffee shop assistant manager was first shot in the chest, police said. She had raised her hands to her face, possibly to protect herself. A bullet pierced her hands and hit her face. Then she was shot in the back of the head.

Ms. Mahoney had been heavily involved in presidential politics, working on Bill Clinton's campaign in 1992. She served as a White House intern for a while in the first Clinton Administration, arranging White House tours. After finishing a degree in Women's Studies at Towson State University in Baltimore in 1995, she moved to Washington permanently, taking a job as an assistant manager at the Starbucks restaurant. There Ms. Mahoney's path seems to have crossed that of another White House intern, Monica Lewinsky. George Stephanopoulos said last week that Lewinsky used to hang out at the Starbucks where he lived.

These connections to Lewinsky and the White House have raised eyebrows in many quarters. The January 23, 1998 Strategic Weekly Briefings contained the following account attributed to anonymous sources:

[W]hen Monica Lewinsky first met with Vernon Jordan in November 1997 she told him she didn't want to end up like Caity Mahoney. Jordan professed not to know whom Lewinsky was referring to until she identified Mahoney as the former White House intern who was murdered last summer in a Starbucks....[End quoting]

Add three more murders to suspect Clinton's list. If all that has been said about Clinton and he was your next door neighbor everyone in the neighborhood would probably be trying to run him

out of town or worse. But since he is president far too many are fighting to shake his hand. **And we think we deserve freedom??**

### **BETTY CURRIE: INTIMIDATION**

From the INTERNET, courtesy Calvin Burgin, <wrldline@texas.net>, 2/5/98: [quoting]

BETTY CURRIE, the Clinton White House Secretary and door keeper, has two brothers.

One of them was severely beaten and hospitalized the day before Betty was to testify to the grand jury, so says the Jan 29, '98 *Oregonian*, page A9.

Her other brother, according to *Time Magazine*, was killed in a car accident the Sunday after Christmas, and that Lewinsky met with Clinton that night with Currie present, and that Lewinsky gave a present to Currie.

This brother's name was Theodore R. Williams, Jr. Clinton accompanied Currie to her dead brother's funeral at Metropolitan Baptist Church and shared a hymnal and sang *Jesus Keep Me Near the Cross*.

Clinton told Currie and her family in a letter of condolence, "We hope the **loving support of one another** [emphasis mine] and loving memories of Teddy will sustain you," from Jan 22, '98 *AP* wire reports.... Hmm, two brothers, one dead, one "severely beaten and hospitalized" within days of her testimony and involvement... Hmmm!! [End quoting]

She'd **better** help support Clinton if she doesn't want to pay the price her brothers paid—is the message I get. How about you??

Add another murder and severe beating to suspect Clinton's long, long list.

### **BUFFETT'S BUYS DRIVE SILVER TO DECADE HIGH**

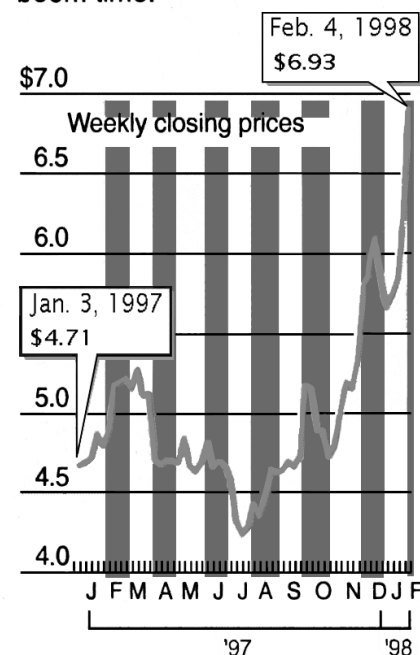
#### **Billionaire Holds Fifth Of World's Supply**

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 2/5/98: [quoting]

A huge endorsement by one of the world's

### **SOARING PRICES**

Silver prices have shot higher on purchases by investor Warren Buffett and on speculation that the metal might be in for another boom time.



richest investors sent silver prices surging to a 10-year high Wednesday, raising memories of a speculative binge that wound up trashing the metal.

Silver surpassed \$7 an ounce for the first time since January 1988 after legendary investor Warren Buffett's company disclosed late Tuesday it had acquired 130 million ounces of silver, now worth \$910 million.

Buffett has legions of followers that track his every move, but rarely has the famed advocate of buy-and-hold stock investing steered them to the commodities pit.

"In my opinion, he's saying that common stocks are a bit rich," said Michael Metz, chief investment strategist at CIBC Oppenheimer. "If Mr. Buffett can't find any attractive common stocks, maybe that means you can't either, and should begin taking a look at commodities."

The silver contract for delivery in March rose 40½ cents Wednesday to close at \$7.02 a troy ounce on the New York Mercantile Exchange, giving it a two-day gain of more than 12 percent. Since Buffett's company, Berkshire Hathaway Inc., began buying silver in July, the metal's value has soared 62.5 percent.

Berkshire's stake represents an estimated 20 percent of the world's silver supply, excluding jewelry and other manufactured items.

The developments evoked memories of 1980, when the Hunt brothers of Texas tried to corner the market and drove prices from around \$6 an ounce to a high of \$52.50. That run-up led people to melt down trophies, sell heirloom place settings and search frantically for old silver quarters.

But when the silver market collapsed just weeks after hitting its peak, the Hunt brothers were left with \$1 billion in losses.

Unlike the Hunts, who borrowed heavily on a losing bet, Buffett's company has deep pockets. Silver represents just 2 percent of its holdings.

The current increase comes at a time when precious metals should seemingly be out of favor. Like gold, silver is seen as a hedge against big jumps in inflation or uncertainty caused by world turmoil.

In fact, gold has been languishing around \$300 an ounce or lower as inflation remains tame and central banks sell off their holdings. That, too, is a far cry from its 1980 peak of \$875.

"Generally silver and gold trade within bands of each other, and it's unusual to have this kind of divergence," said Robert Brusca, chief economist at Nikko Securities International Inc.

But silver has one advantage over its costlier counterpart: heavier industrial use. For several years, demand from makers of film, jewelry, electronics and even dental equipment has far outstripped production.

According to the Silver Users Association, a Washington-based trade group, an estimated 739 million ounces was consumed last year, while just 570 million ounces of new silver was produced. That means the market is relying heavily on recycled scrap.

Also driving up prices recently have been allegations that a commodities dealer—the one used by Berkshire Hathaway for its silver purchases—conspired with others to manipulate the market.

Phibro Inc. has denied the charges, which were contained in a lawsuit filed last week by a Canadian silver options trader. Berkshire Hathaway owns a stake in Phibro's parent company, Travelers Group.

Berkshire Hathaway, which is about 40 percent

owned by Buffett, said it began buying silver last July 25, which then traded at \$4.32 an ounce. It said it finished its buying Jan. 12 and has no plans for additional purchases or sales of its holdings.

Buffett's investing savvy has made him one of the world's richest men. Last year's *Forbes* magazine estimated his net worth at \$21 billion, putting him second only to Microsoft's Bill Gates in its ranking. [End quoting]

Certainly Buffett wouldn't attempt to manipulate prices. After all, don't you think he got all of his billions nice and ethically and honestly??

### **8,200 QUAKES IN TEN DAYS**

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Ray Bilger, 2/9/98: [quoting]

Axial Seamount is a submarine volcano located in the northeast Pacific Ocean in the center of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. It is approximately 300 miles west of Cannon Beach, Oregon.

January 28, 1998:

Intense activity continues on the south side of Axial Seamount. The epicenters of this activity are slowly migrating south. A magnitude 4.7 earthquake was recorded in the area on the 28th.

January 25, 1998:

Intense seismic activity was detected on the summit and south flank of Axial Seamount on January 25. This activity was characterized by many small events without a large mainshock. The measurement of these events have indicated the possibility of a fairly large eruptive event.

This information was summarized from a NOAA page on Axial Seamount.

<[http://Volcano.und.nodak.edu/vwdocs/current\\_volcs/axial/](http://Volcano.und.nodak.edu/vwdocs/current_volcs/axial/)> [End quoting]

I never heard or read anything about this in the papers or on TV or radio. Evidently Billy boy's zipper is more important.

Mother Earth is quite upset and she will blow a bunch of volcanos—**probably in the very near future.**

### **THE CAUSE OF TYRANNY**

"...So long as the people do not care to exercise their freedom, those who wish to tyrannize will do so; for tyrants are active and ardent, and will devote themselves in the name of any number of gods, religious and otherwise, to put shackles upon sleeping men." —Voltarine de Cleyre

[End quoting]

So short and succinct—but so hard to get across to the masses of irresponsible people.

### **U.S. REPORTS FLU OUTBREAKS IN 44 STATES**

From the INTERNET, 2/5/98, courtesy Calvin Burgin: [quoting]

Influenza outbreaks were occurring in 44 states and deaths from flu and pneumonia were at epidemic levels, federal health officials said Wednesday. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention said 44 states, the District of Columbia and New York City reported regional or widespread flu activity during the week ending Jan. 24, the latest period for which figures were available. Deaths from influenza and pneumonia in a sampling of 122 cities were at epidemic levels for the 3rd consecutive week, the agency said. See <http://www.infobeat.com/stories/cgi/story.cgi?id=2552740180-2f6> [End quoting]

Yes, and it's probably much, much worse than they indicate here.

### **IMF UNDER FIRE FROM ALL SIDES**

From *THE NEW FEDERALIST*, 1/12/98: [quoting]

U.S. Representative Bernard Sanders (Ind-Vt), a "leftist", has entered into discussions with "right-winger" Sen. Lauch Faircloth (R-NC), on measures to block or limit IMF funding, say press reports in the *Financial Times* of London and the *Washington Times*. A recent Heritage Foundation report urged that the U.S. withhold funding from the IMF, while former Housing Secretary Jack Kemp has called for IMF Managing Director Camdessus to be fired for prescribing an economic slowdown.

Meanwhile, Ralph Nader, in a letter to treasury Secretary Robert Rubin, vilifies the so-called "South Korea/Citicorp bailout", and attacks the IMF for being "too secretive and too enchanted with pull-down austerity measures".

Finally, supply-sider Jude Wanniski is circulating a memo in which he calls the IMF the "Prince of Darkness", and says Camdessus is "the most evil and dangerous [man] in the world". [End quoting]

The IMF is pulling down the world into a tight and tough slave camp—**just as it was set up to do.**

### **LATEST TELEPHONE SCAM CONFIRMATION**

**A fraud center (1-800-346-4074) personnel—by the name of Billie—confirmed this TELEPHONE SCAM.**

From the INTERNET, courtesy Calvin Burgin <[wrldline@texas.net](mailto:wrldline@texas.net)>, 2/9/98: [quoting]

On Saturday, 24 January 1998, Naval Air Station, Joint Reserve Base, New Orleans' Quarterdeck received a telephone call from an individual identifying himself as an AT&T Service Technician that was running a test on our telephone lines. He stated that to complete the test the QMOW should touch nine (9), zero (0), pound sign (#) and hang up. Luckily, the QMOW was suspicious and refused. Upon contacting the telephone company we were informed that by pushing 90# you end up giving the individual that called you access to your telephone line and allows them to place a long distance telephone call, with the charge appearing on your telephone call.

We were further informed that this scam has been originating from many of the local jails/prisons.

Please "pass the word". [End quoting]

Sounds like a scam that many innocent people will be bilked by. I stress: **PLEASE PASS THE WORD!!**

### **UNITED NATIONS INVESTIGATES HUMAN RIGHTS ABUSES IN THE UNITED STATES**

Excerpted from the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, 2/4/98: [quoting]

From February 1-4, 1998 Mr. Abdelfattah Amor, the UN Special Rapporteur on Religious Intolerance will be in Arizona to hear testimony from representatives of Indian tribes, organizations and communities from Arizona and other states in the United States regarding violations of freedom of religion as part of a two-week visit to the United States.

In addition to hearing testimony on a variety of cases from Indian representatives in Phoenix, Mr.

Amor will make an on-site visit to Black Mesa/Big Mountain in the 4-corners area of Arizona on February 3rd.

In 1996, the International Indian Treaty Council (IITC) filed a formal complaint with the UN Special Rapporteur on Religious Intolerance on behalf of the Sovereign Dineh Nation of Big Mountain, Arizona, focusing on forced relocation and its impacts on freedom of religion. The Rapporteur accepted the case, and filed a communication with the United States government, expressing his wish to enter the U.S. to meet with the affected Peoples. The U.S. State Department issued him a formal invitation to enter the U.S., resulting in this visit.

This is the first time the U.S. has been formally investigated by the UN for violations of Indigenous Peoples' right to freedom of religion or belief. In August 1996, the UN Subcommission on the Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities passed a resolution recognizing for the first time the tie between sacred sites and lands and the right of Indigenous Peoples to practice their religion. The resolution encouraged the Rapporteur to investigate cases impacting Indigenous Peoples.

Jesse Helms of North Carolina called this visit a waste of the UN's time. [End quoting]

This is probably a big test case—all well orchestrated as a trial balloon for reactions of the the public. Helping the Native Americans probably plays no part in this show.

## **AWARD-WINNING HOME DESIGNS**

### **Plastic Foam Concrete**

From *POPULAR SCIENCE* magazine, Feb. 1998: [quoting]

Remember the third little pig? He remained safe in his masonry home while the hungry wolf quickly flattened his brothers' straw and wood frame structures.

Turns out he was ahead of his time. This month, the National Association of Home Builders Research Center will announce its third annual Energy Value Housing Awards, sponsored by the Department of Energy, the National Renewable Energy Laboratory, and product manufacturers. The winners in the Innovative category for hot, moderate, and cold climates are all built from insulated concrete.

Two of the winners—the Holloway Co. in Iowa Park, Texas, and Dominion Building Group in Virginia Beach, Virginia—used insulated concrete forms. These consist of polystyrene panels or blocks; they're stacked like Legos, then the voids filled with concrete. The panels stay in place to form the home's thermal insulation.

The third winner, Tierra Concrete Homes of Pueblo, Colorado, precasts its wall sections, then trucks them to the site. Company President Judy Niemeyer says Tierra leaves the interior walls uninsulated, so that the structure's passive-solar design can take advantage of the concrete's thermal mass. During the day, well-placed windows soak up solar heat energy, which is absorbed by the concrete's mass; at night, the concrete reradiates that heat into the house.

While insulated-concrete technology has been around for more than a decade, Mark Justlin of the Portland Cement Association stresses that the technology is in its infancy in terms of use—it commands less than 1 percent of the market. And most U.S. building codes have only recently

accepted the forms.

The award homes' combination of reduced air infiltration and thermal mass helps lower heating and cooling costs by 60 to 80 percent. Dominion says it can downsize furnace and air-conditioner capacities by half when compared with a woodframe home. With their thick, inert walls, concrete homes are also quieter, don't attract termites, and have lower fire-insurance premiums.

And they can better withstand the shaking of earthquakes and the buffing and puffing of hurricane-force winds. —Charles Wardell [End quoting]

## **GIVE UP RIGHTS, CAR OWNERS TO BE ASKED**

### ***Police say program may curb car thefts***

From *THE RICHMOND TIMES*, 1/27/98: [quoting]

Too often, Richmond police say, the *U.S. Constitution* is getting in the way of prosecuting car thieves.

Now the police have come up with a way to get around that major stumbling block. They're going to ask car owners to voluntarily waive their Constitutional protection against illegal search and seizure so officers can stop their cars if they see them on the street between midnight and 6 a.m.

Police will make the waivers available to residents who volunteer. The program will be called Richmond Combats Auto Theft, or R-CAT.

Capt. Francis J. Monahan Jr. told the City Council's Public Safety Committee yesterday that the program was in line with the atmosphere in the Police Department. **"We want to make sure we go to the edge of the envelope,"** [emphasis mine] he said.

That means pushing the *Constitution* to its limits.

Under the R-CAT program, people would be asked to sign a one-page waiver that would eliminate the need for the police to have a "probable cause" to stop a vehicle and arrest the driver. As it is, people can't legally be stopped by the police unless officers have probable cause that they committed a crime.

Often, Monahan said, police will see a car being driven by a young person who can barely see over the steering wheel. If the police stop that car and discover that it is stolen, it is likely that a judge would throw out the arrest for lack of a probable cause.

But, if the car owner has signed a waiver of that protection, there would be no need for probable cause and the driver could be legally prosecuted, Monahan said. [End quoting]

So they want to push the envelope to the limit with your OK?? Then they'll have the excuse to push it much, much further. **WAKE UP** and tell them you don't want the envelope pushed and, in fact, you want most laws taken off the books.

## **RADIATION HALO RINGS MILKY WAY**

From *THE GARDEN ISLAND*, Kauai, HA, courtesy of Robert A. Jones, 11/6/97: [quoting]

A report of a previously unknown gamma-ray halo around the Milky Way has puzzled and excited scientists.

The finding by NASA's Compton observatory, an orbiting satellite that carries a gamma ray

telescope, was presented at a meeting of the American Astronomical Society.

"There is nothing out there that should obviously be making gamma rays," said a researcher at the University of California-Riverside who reported the halo's existence.

"Some high-energy process is occurring out there," Dixon said. "The space around our galaxy is rather empty of the kind of things we would expect to generate gamma rays in the observed brightness."

Another astrophysicist, Lynn Cominsky of Sonoma State University in California, told the *Los Angeles Times* the finding may shed light on a great mystery of astronomy, the nature of the unseen "dark matter" that is assumed to make up more than 90 percent of the universe.

"It's the first light on dark matter," she said.

The halo measures several trillion miles thick and extends deep into outer space from the Milky Way, the galaxy containing Earth.

In a system used to measure electromagnetic energy, a single gamma ray photon has about 1 billion times as much energy as a photon of ordinary visible light. Gamma rays are not visible from Earth because they are absorbed by the atmosphere.

Scientists are interested in gamma rays because they may be generated by some of the most fundamentally interesting events in the universe, including the birth of a galaxy and the death throes of star.

One theory about the source of the halo is that it could be the product of electrically charged particles colliding with lower energy photons in space. [End quoting]

How about the Photon Belt??

## **HIS MYSTERIOUS WAYS**

From *GUIDEPOSTS*, Aug. 1997, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

We were about 30 miles away from the Marine barracks in Fort Meade, Md.—where my friend and I were stationed—when the dashboard warning lights came on and the engine sputtered. Fortunately, we were able to make it to an emergency pulloff area. But we were due back in an hour and a half, after which time we would be considered AWOL.

I poked around under the hood and discovered that a bolt holding the generator in place had worked its way out, loosening the fan belt, causing the engine to overheat and the battery to discharge. The bolt was nowhere to be found. "What are we going to do?" my friend asked in desperation. He didn't want a blemish on his service record, and I wasn't thrilled with the idea myself. "You're the one who's religious," I said sarcastically. "Why don't you pray?"

As he walked away I searched for a bolt or screw we could use as a replacement. No luck. Just then my friend came back; he was remarkably calm. "I took your advice," he said. "Everything will be all right."

There was the rumbling of a huge tractor trailer coming toward us. As it passed, I heard a clink on the road, then felt something hit my foot. I looked down to see a bolt that must have fallen off the truck. I picked it up, twisted it in. It fit perfectly!

Thirty years have passed and I can still feel that little piece of steel hitting my foot. It really was a bolt out of the blue—or out of heaven. —*Duane L. Burch, Sevierville, Tennessee* [End quoting]

It never fails to fascinate me to read stories of all of the "coincidences" that happen after someone prays to God of Light. ~~✠~~

# Dark Days For The Parasite Elite

2/10/98 #1 HATONN

**I AM OF "THE CHRIST",  
THEREFORE ANTICHRIST  
IS MY ADVERSARY**

***EVIL AND IMMORAL MEANS  
WILL  
ALWAYS BEGET BAD ENDS.***

Bill Richardson of the United Nations (US rep.) said to Larry King (*Live*), "...and to stop Iraq from threatening neighbors and Israel". He then goes on to say something to the affect of "...well, Israel". Of course Mr. King hopped on that one like a duck on a June bug, it was decided that if Saddam shot at Israel, *this time he would be met with nuclear bombing*. So, who has all these weapons of mass destruction?

Have you any idea WHY the U.S. would unilaterally attack and ravage Iraq? Wake up, my dears, because the U.S. is NOW THE ACCEPTED HOMELAND OF ISRAEL. Israel is THE parasite of parasites which has sucked the very life blood from America—including the U.S. Furthermore, it is already understood that the Royals and government of Great Britain are the "*British-Israel*" coalition and have been since long before the U.S. Revolution. The politicians who might balk are given direct warnings that they will be destroyed in one way or another (useful to Israel's cause), if they do not "play ball" as directed.

Mr. Richardson is now going to go forth to Japan and China (Mr. Rubin and Mr. Cohen have already hit the Pacific area) to get support for this one-sided genocide. What will they do? Well, their whole economic existence rests in the hands of the mighty U.N.-Jewish coalition of so-called Bankers. The better question is, "What CAN they do?"

Rothschild was right when he said that if you gave him the gold—he could control the world. And now, his parasites have got the gold.

There is a lot of talk about the U.S. economy being so good. My, isn't that interesting when every day hundreds of thousands of people are being laid off from jobs. The stock market itself only deals with some 25 companies which are simply shored up to fool all of you until a war and other confinements can be set in cement.

What of your welfare plans? What are you going to do with those multitudes of jobless, off-welfare people? Well, riots are what is planned for, but will the people even know how to riot

sufficiently to cause the damage necessary? Of course, because they will be instructed to once again hit the minority citizens like the Vietnamese, Koreans and thus and so.

As Mr. William Henry Chamberlin said: "A very good case can be made, on moral as well as economic grounds, for a system in which the individual is required to stand on his own feet, not to lean on the state for handouts. Character, resourcefulness, capacity are formed and developed in struggle with obstacles, not in waiting passively for benefits from outside." He goes on to say: "There is no warrant in logic or morals for trying to place the authority of religion behind measures of social and economic collectivism. Indeed, there is a much stronger case for arguing that the sense of individual responsibility—which is a key indispensable factor in making it possible for the individual to distinguish between right and wrong—is best assured under a system in which the human being is mainly committed to his own care and required to make his own decisions."

**YOU WOULDN'T WANT  
TO BE  
BILL CLINTON**

The world is being held from these atrocious acts of genocide by, basically, one party—BILL CLINTON. The citizens see the charade and recognize that there is no need of Congressional anything to dump war on the globe. Bill Clinton as President can, in a split-second with one signature on an Executive Order, start the bloodshed. The whole entourage of warmongers, including Blair from Britain, have done their best and of course the threat is, "We will getcha so you better play hardball; get the shooting started or we won't back off you and Hilly." Clinton was just a good old common criminal and hoodlum back in Arkansas and he never knew what had hit him when the Bilderbergs tapped him to be the interim "kid" on the block.

Do any of you notice that the man actually behind the power of a little Lewinski is one of the formidable Jewish pushers? Monica didn't ask for favors—this man DID. That also shows how powerful the man is—he is a major campaign contributor and expects favors when he asks. He may have gotten more favors than expected. [His name is Walter Kaye and

Monica calls him "Uncle Walter".]

Bill Clinton has a sharp, incisive mind, it is said. Well, he is certainly as dumb as is a hood ornament. In fact, he IS just a hood ornament after all. This will all come to light, probably in a day or so, so let us allow you to decipher it. Bless the "fixed" and pounding media—for in their frenzy of information sent forth—other things are turning up and like the robots they are, it is managing to come out in spite of the efforts to now silence the trashing. Billy wouldn't have even known he was a set-up for frame-up. He just had a cute little thing willing to do anything he wanted—so "why not?" A good game off the oval office wouldn't take as long as a golf game—so...!

Efforts of much greater subterfuge have been thrust against us just to get us to make some wrong moves to escape the incredible pressures of attacks—BUT, the very acts themselves are flowing back on the original troublemakers. Some of the "used" parties are so elderly now that they can be of little USE to the thieves and greed-mongers and yet still they are abused and used. A hundredfold trouble back to the senders somehow seems too little.

Has anyone noticed that we don't even have meetings any more? The Institute has been ordered to cease and desist from doing business by Betty Tuten and her attorney Abbott, so it works out fine. It SITS. Even Misery Tuten can't get anything moved out of it. Further, if Overton's estate is ever settled properly, that will flow in but CAN'T flow OUT! I consider that some kind of PROGRESS. It appears to me that at this time the Institute sits securely IN THE HANDS OF GOD. You who could have stopped Tuten, DID NOT. We can't help anything that has come to pass for only you who had an interest could stop it. So be it.

We will now, it appears, file some kind of "friendly" or "hateful" suit with *Extra* and get the Heaven's Gate Cult separation finally publicly settled. This will pull in, and probably hang, Tuten, Fort, Beam, Ence(s), Brent and others we haven't yet identified. *Extra* is ready, willing and able to totally smash these liars and cheats that set them up. Is life not interesting as it rolls around again and again? And whoever produced that old picture of Ekkers—did it, they just upped the ante by millions because they went AROUND THE WORLD in living color accompanied by the lies supplied. The Channel 29 (local Bakersfield) people responsible for their rendition are also able to testify. But they did the right thing and ran retractions in equal time segments. There is talk about convening a Grand Jury for looking into this but I wonder if the prisons are not already quite crowded enough. The crew from Channel 29 met with Jason Brent at some length that day and boy, are they sorry. It is important to remember that Channel 29 is a branch off one of the Big Three Networks. 

**Everyone and everything  
around you  
is your teacher**

—Ken Keyes, Jr.

*Handbook to Higher Consciousness*

# The Worldline Heptameron

## AN UNCENSORED HISTORY OF OUR ORIGINS AND OVERLORDS

### PART II IN A SERIES

*Editor's note: The following continues the new series from Calvin Burgin; as he explains in a footnote, Heptameron means: **Heptameron** (hep-tam'-e-rön): "a book or treatise containing the actions of seven days, in the style of Boccaccio's Decameron or the Heptameron of Queen Margaret of Navarre (1492-1549)."*

**2/5/98 CALVIN BURGIN**

#### WHO WAS GODFREY HIGGINS?

Next I want to tell you about Godfrey Higgins, as I will often quote him. Godfrey Higgins was a magistrate (judge) in England in the early 1800s who spent the last twenty years of his life after he retired, in study. He then wrote a massive book with the imposing title *Anacalypsis, An Attempt to Draw Aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis, or An Inquiry Into the Origin of Languages, Nations, and Religions*. In the preface he explains that an illness led him to begin the study (in quoting Higgins I will copy his spelling and emphasis): "The illness above alluded to induced me to turn my attention, more than I had formerly done, to serious matters, and determined me to enter upon a very careful investigation of the evidence upon which our religion was founded. This, at last, led me to extend my inquiry into the origin of all religions, and this again led to an inquiry into the origin of nations and languages; and ultimately I came to a resolution to devote six hours a day to this pursuit for ten years. Instead of *six* hours daily for *ten* years, I believe I have, upon the average, applied myself to it for nearly *ten* hours daily for almost *twenty* years."

Higgins was a highly educated man who became fluent in Latin, ancient Greek, Biblical Hebrew, French, Sanskrit, ancient Welsh (which, by the way, is very nearly the same as Biblical Hebrew). He talked of translating his work into German, so he may have known that language also. He was in walking distance of the British Museum

and Library, and had access to the best records available in the world (many of which are not now commonly available to researchers). His book is over 1,300 pages in two volumes of small print and contains a tremendous amount of research material. Only 200 copies were printed, after his death, in London, in 1836, most copies of which have since disappeared. A copy was obtained by Health Research, Box 70, Mokelumne Hill, California 95245, who now makes xerox copies for people who order it.

In the Preface, Higgins said that the vowel points used by Jews so that they can read Hebrew are a modern invention: "In my study of Hebrew, also, a considerable time, I may say, was wasted on the Masoretic points, which at last I found were a mere invention of the modern Jews, and not of the smallest use." Keep in mind that he was writing circa 1833!

Then in a footnote he said: "It may be, to fix the pronunciation and the meaning of their Hebrew to their own fancy at the time, invented a system called the Masoretic Points, which they substituted in place of the vowels, leaving the latter in the text; but, where they could not make them stand for consonants and thus form new syllables, leaving them silent and without meaning. The belief in the antiquity of this system has now become with them a point of faith; *of course here the use of reason ends*. On this account I shall add to the appendix to this volume a small tract that I formerly published on this subject, which I doubt not will satisfy reasoning individuals."

Let me explain clearly what this means. If you take an original word spelled in a language that had no written vowels, a word such as BR, you can greatly change the meaning of the word by adding vowels. Examples might be BEAR, BARE, BORE, BURY, BRA, EBER, ABRA, and since ancient Hebrew was a language that read from right to left, over the years some words were reversed so it might end up being spelled ROB, ROBE, RABI, and so on. Higgins stated emphatically that this is exactly what the Jews did with Hebrew, and gave many examples!

A modern commentator, in an Introduction he added to the book, made a statement worth remembering: "Modern 'Jews' never spoke Hebrew until a country was 'created' for them in 1948."

Higgins further stated: "Hebrew scholars have been accused of undue partiality to what is

sneeringly called their *favorite language* by such as do not understand it: and this will probably be repeated towards me. In self-defence, I can only say, that in my search for the origin of ancient science, I constantly found myself impeded by my ignorance of the Hebrew; and in order to remove this impediment, I applied myself to the study of it. **I very early discovered that no translation of the ancient book of *Genesis*, either by Jew or Christian, could be depended on."**

Refer to Higgins' work for much more proof of this. I will attach his appendix to this chapter, which gives confirmation from many other scholars of the time, among whom he names "Capellus, Elias Levitta, Thomas Erpenius, Isaac Casaubon, J.J. Scaliger, Isaac Voxxius, J. Drusius, Arnolde Boote, Andrew Rivet, Lewis de Dieu, Grotius, Spanheim, Festus Hommius, Theodore Beza, Selden, Walton, Sennert, Basnage, Burman, Simon, Limborch, Morinus, Vitringa, Le Clerc, Heuman, L'Advocat, Houbigant, Louth, Kennicott, and Marsh, Theol. Lec. P. ii. Lib. x., p. 75; also see *Todd's Life of Walton*, note 1, Vol. II, p. 322."

In his Appendix Higgins states: "The Hebrew Language, as it is found in the copies of the *Pentateuch* used in the synagogues, consists of twenty-two letters, but is devoid of the marks which are known by the name of the vowel points. The present Jews, with the followers of the new divinity school, maintain that these points are of very great antiquity; some asserting them to be as old as Ezra, others coeval with the language. On the contrary, it has been the opinion of most learned men in modern times, that they have been not only adopted as authority, but invented, since the time of Christ; that they were invented in the dark ages by the Jews, in order to enable them to give such meaning and pronunciation to the text as they thought proper...to give to the original text nearly whatever meaning he thinks proper. This is the object for which they were invented by the Jews, and this is now the object for which the new school of Christians support them."

#### MASORETIC HEBREW IS A NEW LANGUAGE

On page 451 Higgins states: "The Mazoretic or pointed Hebrew is, in fact, a new language."

On page 450 is this interesting statement concerning the Alexandrian Manuscript: "In the last century [1700s], the University of Oxford employed the learned Dr. Brabe to publish a version of the famous Alexandrian Manuscript, and the following is the description of this work, given by the *Encyclopedia Britannica*: (in voce *Bible*;) 'In this (version) the Alexandrian manuscript is not printed such as it is, but such as it was thought it should be; i.e., it is *altered* wherever there appeared any fault of the copyists, of *any word inserted from any particular dialect*.' Thus every new version has been mended. The Jews mend the Samaritan; Origen mends the Jews; Jerom mends Origen; Mohamed mends Jerom; Luther mends Mohamed; Calvin mends Luther; and Dr. Grabe mends them all."

Higgins said that the *Bible* is mistranslated right from the beginning verse. *Genesis 1* is written "In the beginning, God created the heaven and the Earth..." but Higgins said the Hebrew actually says "Wisdom created" or "Mind created", and the word "heaven" should have been translated "planets". This agrees with Zecharia Sitchin.

**Higgins also made the significant statement that ALL religions trace back to a time when God**

**Calvin Burgin**

**404 Gate Tree Lane**

**Austin, TX 78745**

**fax: (512) 452-4770**

**e-mail: wrldline@texas.net**

### was originally considered to be LIGHT.

Another interesting quote from Higgins, Vol. 2, p. 53 is: “The ancients had an order of priests called Parasiti or Parasites. These answered correctly to our modern chaplains.” The words “priests” and “parasites” come from the same root.

Higgins had at hand the best reference library in the world, and he had the time, education and knowledge of languages to take advantage of the opportunities. He made some statements that are truly mind-boggling to one educated in modern Christianity. For instance, according to the records, the Apostle John had a student named Polycarp, and Polycarp had a student named Irenæus. Higgins said the Apostle John, Polycarp, and Irenæus and **all** the original writers **SAID THAT CHRIST WAS NOT CRUCIFIED**, but lived to be *over 50 years old*!

Here is the quote from page 129 of Volume 2 of Higgins’ monumental work (emphasis and spelling copied): “He [Irenæus] was of the sect of the Christ *not* crucified. How is all this to be accounted for, except that what the first Christian fathers all taught was true, namely, that there was an *esoteric* and an *exoteric* religion? A great part of what I have unfolded, indeed almost the whole of it, applies to the Gnostics; that is, to the Jesus described by the disputed chapters of *Matthew* and *Luke*—to Jesus of Bethlehem. St. Paul preaches, in a very pointed manner, *Christ crucified*; this was in opposition to the Christ *not* crucified of the Gnostics; and in later times, of the Manichæans and Mohamedans. Gnosticism was the secret religion of the conclave. They had Jesus of Bethlehem for the people, Jesus of Nazareth for the conclave and the cardinals. For the people, they had and have *Jesus crucified*; for the conclave, Jesus *not* crucified. This will appear to many persons at first absolutely incredible. Most fortunately [sic?] the church has been guilty of the oversight of letting the passage of Irenæus escape. One of the earliest, most celebrated, most respected, and most quoted authority of its ancient bishops, saints, and martyrs, tells us in distinct words, that Jesus was *not* crucified under Herod and Pontius Pilate, but that he lived to be turned fifty years of age. This negatives [sic?] the whole story of Herod and Pontius Pilate. This he tells us on the authority of his master St. Polycarp, also a martyr who had it from St. John himself, and from *all the old people of Asia*.” Asia? Some records show that Christ went to India after the “crucifixion”.

### WHAT WAS GOD’S NAME?

Here is what Higgins found in the old records about the origin of the names of God. The oldest name of God of record was IAO, three vowels. This later became IEU, which is actually the same thing when you understand that the language had no written vowels. Later it became IEU-E, the “E” being the word “the,” so IEUE was “the IEU” or “the IAO”. Later IAO or IEU was added to PTR or PITER to form IAOPITER or IEUPITER or Jupiter, a “paganized” form of the name (PITER has to do with sex worship (PETER) and inter-PREtation of the “mysteries” by PRiesTs). “Theo” comes from “Iao”, as does “Dio”, etc. He has several pages of explanations of these details (p. 323 ff.). In whatever variation, originally “the Scriptures and the fathers of the church all call God a sublime light” (Higgins, p. 327).

In my personal opinion, I think the term for God was originally I, or One, which became IE, which meant “The One” or “The I”, which later became the IAO as mentioned by Higgins above.

In a language that does not have written vowels, you will note that this name IEUE cannot be written down. However, the I in Hebrew is called the Yod; the E is called the Hey, the U is called a VAU or WAU, as V and W are interchangeable. So if you spell the name out, you would spell Yod Hey Vau Hey, or Yod Hey Wau Hey. The first letters of the names of the unwritten vowels just listed are: YHVVH or YHWH, the celebrated “Tetragrammaton” [I wonder why it is called the tetragram-ATON, the “four letters of Aton”?]. From this developed the name Yahweh or Yahvah, which eventually degenerated into Jehovah.

The IEUE over a period of time evolved into names such as Yao, Yahhoo, Yah, etc. If you try to pronounce the word IEUE, then try to spell it in your current language, you can appreciate how the word would change over a period of time. I do not mean to imply that IEUE is the true name of God, it is merely one of the oldest forms of the name in some languages that evolved into other names over the passage of time. Without going into details, there is evidence that the name of God traces back eventually to the letter “I” and the number “1”.

The Jews, by whatever name you wish to call them, have been champion name-changers and name-stealers over the centuries. Take note that “J” is a relatively new letter in the English alphabet. In the original *King James Version Bible* and earlier, the word “Jew” was written “Iewe”. [Alan & Mary Culpin Booksellers, 15 Aloha Lane, Rockport, Texas 78382, 512-729-5269 (FAX 512-729-3720) had for sale a 1595 Edition of the *Bible*, printed by Christopher Barker, 1599, London. It used the word “Iewes”.] The word “Jew” or “Jeue” is from the original spelling “IEUE” which they declared was the secret name of their secret god! Many of my friends have been tricked into thinking there is something special about using the name “Yahweh” without realizing that the word is merely a Hebrew acronym for the word Jew! Don’t forget that the God of the Jews said His name is Asher! These names are purposely confusing and can be interpreted various ways. However, we have seen that the four letters of the “Tetragrammaton” means the “four letters of Aton”. Ponder it, as we learn more!

You can label God whatever name you wish, I doubt that it matters. Labels will change with languages and dialects and time, what matters is understanding who and what God IS.

“And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not...”. Jesus “was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light” (*John 1*).

### THE BIG MYSTERY

There is much evidence to indicate that our gods are not what we think they are. There were more than one yahweh. One group of angels were called seraphim which literally means fire-breathing dragons. The “spirit” world is much more complicated than we were ever taught. THAT IS WHAT THE BIG SECRET OF ALL THE SECRET RELIGIONS IS ALL ABOUT. Originally, the word *secret* and the word *sacred* were the same word! The word *sacred* comes from the Latin word *secretum* which probably traces back to the Hebrew word *sether* which means secret (Higgins). The word *latin* comes from the Hebrew word *lat* or *laat* which also means secret, and thus Latin became the secret language of the sacred priests. The Hebrew word *lat* is also translated *enchantments* in the *King James Bible* and relates to

the serpent (enchanter) in the garden and leads to all kinds of interesting research subjects.

Higgins said: “In all the histories of the early Christians, called by the Paulites of Rome or Papists heretics, we read that they held the doctrine, that the God of the Jews was not the Great God, but only a Daemon or Angel” (p. 814). The followers of Paul called all the early Christians heretics, because they said the god of the Jews was a demon? That’s interesting. Conversely, this is confirming that other early Christians considered Paul to be a heretic.

“Every inquirer knows that St. Augustine is looked up to by both Papists and Protestants as one of the first luminaries of the Christian Church; and he not only professed to teach that there were secret doctrines in the religion, but he went a step farther—for he affirmed, *Multa esse vera quæ vulgo scire non sit utile, et quædam quæ tametsi falsa Sunt, aliter existimare populum expediat*: that there were many things true in religion, which it was not convenient for the vulgar to know; and again, some things which, *though false*, yet it was expedient should be believed by them. It is not unfair to suppose that in these withheld truths we have part of the modern Christian mysteries, and I think it will hardly be denied, that the church, whose highest authorities held such doctrines, would not scruple to *retouch* the sacred writings” (Higgins, p. 683).

On page 824 Higgins makes this astounding statement: “The doctrine that the Christian religion contained a secret or allegorical meaning is so clearly acknowledged, laid down, and treated on as an admitted fact, by Justin, Clemens Alexandrinus, Origen, and indeed by all the very early fathers, that to attempt to give quotations from their works would be willfully to weaken the evidence of the fact, unless I were to fill fifty pages with them: indeed, I must copy their works. I shall, therefore, say no more on the subject, for it is a point which cannot be disputed; and so the Christian religion continued till the time of Origen, when the doctrines of Paul prevailed, and Origen was declared by the Paulites a heretic for professing it.” Take note that the doctrines of Paul did not originally prevail.

On the next page he says: “I now beg my reader to recall to his recollection what I have said respecting the X o [Chresos], and I think he will have no difficulty in agreeing with me that originally the religion of Jesus was X -ianity, and that it was not, in fact, until the Paulites got possession of the Papal chair, by a compromise, that Paul’s pernicious doctrines were admitted into it—by which its whole character was changed, and it became Christianity, such as it was for a thousand years—quarrelling, persecuting, and devil-driving: and very different indeed from the Chrestianity [older more correct spelling per Higgins] of the first fathers, and from the secret doctrines of the temples of Eleusis and Jerusalem, of the Gentiles, and of Jesus of Nazareth, all of which were the same.”

Higgins, p. 681, 682, said: [QUOTING]

In Cleland’s life of Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, is the following passage: “Lanfranc, a Benedictine Monk, Archbishop of Canterbury, having found the Scriptures much corrupted by copyists, applied himself to correct them, *as also the writings of the fathers*, agreeably to the orthodox faith, se undum fidem orthodoxam.” The same very learned Protestant divine has this remarkable passage: “Impartiality exacts from me the confession, that the orthodox have in some places altered the Gospels.” Lanfranc was head of the

Monks of St. Maur about A.D. 1050, and it appears that this society not only corrected the Gospel histories, but they also corrected the fathers, in order that their gospel corrections might not be discovered: and this was probably the reason for the publication by them of their version of the whole of the fathers. To the observation that they would not correct all the copies, that some must escape them, it may be replied, that they thought otherwise, and there can be no doubt that if the Pope and the Monks thought it worth their while to correct the Gospels, they would spare no pains to make the correction universal.

Thus we see the fact proved, not only that the Holy Scriptures have been corrupted by the united exertions of the monks and the Papal see, but that the works of the fathers have also been corrupted to be in unison with them, and this not by one man, but by a very great and powerful society in league with the Pope. Surely after the proof of such a fact as this, it is only fair if a passage be found which compromises the moral attributes of God (which a passage would do if it established *the atonement*) to suppose that it is a passage which has been *retouché*. I may be an obstinate heretic for entertaining such belief, but I can sooner believe that a passage is one of those RETOUCHE than that God is unjust or cruel. From the observation of Mr. Gibbon, from Wetstein, that the retouching was done by consentaneous movement at Rome, St. Maur, and Canterbury, we may form a pretty fair judgment that a universal movement of the Monks of the world then took place to effect the desired object. There can be no doubt, I think, that the very fine edition of the fathers which was published by the Benedictins of St. Maur was done to remove any passages which the old books might contain opposed to the RETOUCHE Gospels.

But this is not the only correction the Gospels are said to have undergone. Lardner says, “Victor Tununensis, an African Bishop, who flourished about the sixth century and wrote a Chronicle, ending at the year 566, says, When Messala was Consul (that is, in the year of Christ 506) at Constantinople, by order of the Emperor Anastasius, the holy Gospels being written by illiterate Evangelists are censured and corrected.” As may be expected, great pains have been taken to run down and depreciate this piece of evidence to a dry fact, the truth or falsity of which the narrator must have known. Victor was a *Christian Orthodox Bishop*. It is not credible that he would in his Chronicle record a fact like this if it were false. His evidence is rendered more probable by the casual way in which it is given; and he must be considered the most unwilling of witnesses. If evidence *like this*, to such a simple fact, is to be refused, there is indeed an end of all history, ancient and modern. The charge against the ruling power of corrupting the Gospels is not that of one individual only: the same charge we see was made against it by the Mohamedans, and it was done before by the Manichæans. It is worthy of observation, that there is not a manuscript of the Gospels in existence earlier than the sixth century. A strong probability arises that the ancient Gospels were destroyed at this time.

[END OF QUOTE FROM HIGGINS]

It is very important to realize that the vowels were not added to Hebrew until the Middle Ages. After all, the sacred writings had been rewritten and “corrected” and the originals had been destroyed by this time. What do you suppose was in the originals

that they wanted to eliminate? Perhaps we can learn hints from books that have been reclaimed, such as the *Book of Jasher* and the *Book of Enoch*. These were rediscovered among the *Dead Sea Scrolls*. They tell about extra-terrestrials, flying machines, they identify conventional historical beings with Biblical and “mythical” beings, etc. Oh my. I can certainly imagine a Dark Ages, Middle Ages monk wanting to destroy such “blasphemy”.

The oldest *Hebrew Bible* manuscript with vowels was the Aleppo Codex written in the early 900s AD. “This 760-page manuscript, written in the early 10th century, was the oldest copy of the complete *Hebrew Bible* containing vowel signs, punctuation, notations for liturgical changing and textual notes.” P. 24, “Ancient *Bible* from the Ashes”, *Bible Review*, August 1991 by Harvey Minkoff. The manuscript was written by Aaron Ben Asher, who took the old documents and *corrected* them and added vowel points and it became “...the finest *Masoretic Bible* ever produced. In addition, it is most likely the first manuscript of the complete *Hebrew Bible* to contain all the notations for vowels, accents, intonation and melody which we have been describing” (p. 26, *Ibid.*). The manuscript was destroyed by fire in 1947 during the fighting between the Jews and Arabs. However, in 1958 it miraculously appeared again, with a story of how about three-fourths of it survived the fire. Minkoff’s article states: “There are contradictions and unanswered questions, of course—because of the confusion inherent in the riots, the passage of time, the desire of some to exaggerate their part and of others to protect family and friends still at risk in Syria.” Scholars are not allowed to research the original document; however, a facsimile of the surviving portion was published in 1976. Even this 10th century “original” could be a hoax and is certainly suspect!

For much more information and proof, I refer you to Higgins’ book. Are you open minded enough to seriously consider the points brought out in this article? It is your choice.

### **The Following Is The Appendix Written By Higgins In Early 1830s:**

ON

### **THE VOWEL POINTS OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE**

(From *The Classical Journal*, XXXIII. 145-153.)

*To the Editor.*

Sir,

In consequence of the present prevailing fashion for the study of the Hebrew language, I am induced to offer some observations respecting its celebrated vowel points. It appears that a new school of divinity is arising, which is chiefly founded on an old exploded notion of the antiquity of these points. The object for which this obsolete doctrine is revived, is, I think, sufficiently evident. However, with your permission, as concisely as is in my power, I propose to submit to your readers a few of the reasons which formerly caused it to be exploded, and which, I flatter myself, will finally consign it to its long home. The Hebrew language, as it is found in the copies of the *Pentateuch* used in the synagogues, consists of twenty-two letters, but is devoid of the marks which are known by the name of the vowel points. The present Jews, with

the followers of the new divinity school, maintain that these points are of very great antiquity; some asserting them to be as old as Ezra, others coeval with the language. On the contrary, it has been the opinion of most learned men in modern times, that they have been not only adopted as authority, but invented, since the time of Christ; that they were invented in the dark ages by the Jews, in order to enable them to give such meaning and pronunciation to the text as they thought proper, and further to enable them, on once having given it that meaning and pronunciation, to keep them from all change in future. The object for which they were invented is evident from the circumstance, that they not only added a system of new vowels to the language, but they contrived to abolish the old ones, and render them silent and useless as vowels, and convert them, when joined to the new letters, into consonants. Had the object of the Jews in inventing the points been merely to fix the pronunciation, they would not have done away with the old vowels, but only added some points to them. But this would not have served their purpose; therefore they were obliged to get quit of the sturdy old vowels, which would not be made to bend to their purposes, and to convert them into consonants.

The simple question at issue betwixt the parties is, whether these points be new or old; and this, I think, it will not be difficult to settle. If what Harris says be true, that a letter is a sign significant, the vowel points and accents or marks, upwards of twenty in number, must be letters, for they are certainly signs significant; and it is pretty evident that the addition of such a number of letters to any language must enable the person adding them, to give to the original text nearly whatever meaning he thinks proper. This is the object for which they were invented by the Jews, and this is now the object for which the new school of Christians support them.

In the beginning of the last and the end of the preceding century, the question of the antiquity of these points was discussed at great length, and with no little warmth and animation, by a great number of very learned men, until the subject appeared to be completely exhausted, and the question settled. To enter into the contest again would be useless, and evidently would occupy too much space in your miscellany: but as Dean Prideaux has summed up the chief arguments against them in a short and compendious form, it may be useful to many of your readers who are misinformed by their Jewish and Christian instructors, to see what has been said by him against them. The following are the principal reasons which he gives against their antiquity:

1. “The sacred books made use of by the Jews in their synagogues, have ever been, and still are, without the vowel points, which would not have happened had they been placed there by Ezra, and consequently been of the same authority with the letters; for, had they been so, they would certainly have been preserved in the synagogues with the same care as the rest of the text. There can scarce any other reason be given why they were not admitted thither, but that, when the Holy Scriptures began first to be publicly read to the people in their synagogues, there were no such vowel points then in being; and that when they afterwards came in use, being known to be of a human invention, they were for that reason never thought fit to be added to those sacred copies, which were looked on as the true representatives of the original; and therefore they have been ever kept with the same care in the ark or sacred chest of the synagogue, as the original

draft of the law of Moses anciently ...[*my copy not readable*]...was in the ark or sacred chest of the tabernacle, which was prepared for it; and they are still so kept in the same manner among them to this day.

2. “The ancient *various readings* of the sacred text, called Keri Cetib, are all about the letters, and none about the vowel points; which seem manifestly to prove, that the vowel points were not anciently in being, or else were not looked on as an authentic part of the text; for if they had, the variations of these would certainly have been taken notice of, as well as those of the letters.

3. “The ancient cabalists drew none of their mysteries from the vowel points, but all from the letters: which is an argument either that these vowel points were not in use in their time, or else were not then looked on as an authentic part of the sacred text; for if they had been so, these triflers would certainly have drawn mysteries from the one as well as from the other, as the later cabalists have done.

4. “If we compare with the present pointed *Hebrew Bibles* the version of the *Septuagint*, the Chaldee paraphrases, the fragments of Aquila, Symmachus, and Theodotion, or the Latin version of Jerome, we shall in several places find that they did read the text otherwise than according to the present punctuation; which is a certain argument that the pointed copies, if there were any such in their times, were not then held to be of any authority for otherwise they would certainly have followed them.

5. “Neither the *Mishna*, nor the *Gemara*, either that of Jerusalem or that of Babylon, do make any mention of these vowel points, although in several places there are such special occasions and reasons for them so to have done, that it can scarce be thought possible they could have omitted it if they had been in being when these books were written; or, if in being, had not been looked on by the Jews of those times to be of any authority amongst them. Neither do we find the least hint of them in Philo-Judæus or Josephus, who are the oldest writers of the Jews, or in any of the ancient Christian writers for several hundred years after Christ. And although among them Origen and Jerome were well skilled in the Hebrew language, yet in none of their writings do they speak the least of them. Origen flourished in the third, and Jerome in the fifth century; and the latter having lived a long time in Judea, and there more especially applied himself to the study of Hebrew learning, and much conversed with the Jewish Rabbis for his improvement therein, it is not likely that he could have missed making some mention of them through all his voluminous works, if they had been either in being

among the Jews in his time, or in any credit or authority with them, and that especially, since in his commentaries there were so many necessary occasions for his taking notice of them; and it cannot be denied but that this is a very strong argument against them.”—Prid. Con. P.i.B.v.

[END OF QUOTE FROM HIGGINS]

PRE-FLOOD OVERLORDS

There is plenty of evidence of mankind before Adam, if you date Adam to around 4,000 BC or so. However there are no writings that can be dated with confidence before 4,000 BC.

There are those that currently claim to be extra-terrestrials (the Masters who give us “channelled” information) that have spoken on what occurred in the pre-historic times. Is the information they give us concerning ancient events real truth? Sorry, don’t ask me, these events were so long ago that I no longer remember them (wink).

For what it is worth to you, let’s look at some of this information before we look at later documents. Surprisingly, it does seem to fit into the overall picture.

THE BELLRINGER CHRONOLOGY

There is a posting on the Internet (<http://www.rapidnet.com/~contact/>) from Patrick Bellringer, who apparently receives “channelled” information, that states[*refer to chart ; quoting:* ]

PLANET EARTH AND THE PLEIADEAN CONNECTION  
by Patrick H. Bellringer

| Information                                                                                                                                                                                | Date                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1. Age of Planet Earth (206 million x 22 cycles)                                                                                                                                           | 4,532,000,000<br>(about 4.5 billion yrs.) |
| 2. Time humans have been on Planet Earth: (One great cycle)                                                                                                                                | 206 million yrs.                          |
| 3. Length of one Earth civilization                                                                                                                                                        | 10,000-12,000 yrs.                        |
| 4. Number of civilizations that have been on Planet Earth                                                                                                                                  | Approx. 20,000                            |
| 5. The civilization prior to our present one                                                                                                                                               | Atlantis                                  |
| 6. The civilizations prior to Atlantis                                                                                                                                                     | Lemuria/Mu/Pan                            |
| 7. Beginning of our present civilization                                                                                                                                                   | About 12,500 yrs. ago                     |
| 8. Ending of our present civilization (The last one of third dimension on Shan[Earth])                                                                                                     | Approx. 2,000 A.D.                        |
| 9. Birthdate of Esu (Jesus) Immanuel                                                                                                                                                       | Aug. 8, 8 BC                              |
| 10. Attempted murder of Esu (Jesus) Immanuel at age 37                                                                                                                                     | 29 A.D.                                   |
| 11. The time Esu (Jesus) Immanuel said he would return to Planet Earth                                                                                                                     | Within 2,000 yrs.                         |
| 12. The time Pleiadeans came with spaceships to Planet Earth to stabilize the poles (three groups of ships, one group each around the North Pole, South Pole, and Equator)]                | 1954                                      |
| 13. Esu (Jesus) Immanuel Sananda returned to Planet Earth                                                                                                                                  | 1954                                      |
| 14. Photograph taken of Esu (Jesus) Immanuel Sananda in tangible, physical form by one of thirty archaeologists working at Chichen Itza, Yucatan                                           | June 1, 1961                              |
| 15. The change of the Cosmic calendar.                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |
| (a) This is the date of the Harmonic Convergence! The Cosmic Calendar officially ended August 16, 1987. The counting of the new calendar started August 17, 1987, as Cosmic Day 1, Year 1. |                                           |
| (b) On this date our Sun began a new orbit around Pleiades of 26,000 years.                                                                                                                |                                           |
| (c) On this date the Milky Way Galaxy (and our Solar System) began a new orbit around the Greatest Central Sun of 206 million years.                                                       |                                           |
| (d) On this date Planet Earth began her Rebirthing Cycle and transition into fourth dimension of 12,000 years. The first 3,000 years are a cleansing cycle.                                |                                           |
| 16. Pleiadean contract made with the United States Government [and subsequently soon broken by the U.S.]                                                                                   | August, 1987                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            | [End quoting]                             |

The rest of the document concerns current material that is not pertinent to our subject.

Bellringer says that the Pleiadeans returned to Earth in force and stationed their ships around the equator and at both Poles in 1954 to stabilize the Earth (this was not “first contact”). Perhaps the electromagnetic fields around the Earth were erratic because of the nuclear testing we had recently been doing at the time, some of which was in space. If any of you read the *Fire From The Sky* material, perhaps you recall that in March 1955, Admiral Byrd was placed in charge of *Operation Deepfreeze* which was part of the International Geophysical Year (1957-1958) exploration of the Antarctic. Many nations were suddenly interested in Antarctica. He died, some have insisted he was murdered, in 1957.

According to UFO researchers, geophysicist Lloyd Viel Berkner, President of Associated Universities, Inc., which operated the particle accelerators of the Brookhaven National Laboratories, was a member of Majestic-12 and the Jason Group, and the Robertson Panel which investigated UFOs. According to David Jacobs, *The UFO Controversy in America*, Berkner “accompanied Admiral Byrd” on Antarctic expeditions. Berkner is listed as a member of Majestic-12 and the Jason Group along with astronomer Dr. Thornton Leigh Page, Deputy Director, Office of Operations Research, John Hopkins University and formerly a physicist with *naval* ordnance. Others in the Robertson Panel included Frederick Clark Durant, a rocket engineer; astronomer Dr. Joseph Allen Hynek, Ohio (home of Wright-Patterson AFB) State University who was also a consultant to the U. S. Air Force Air Technical Intelligence Center (which did the UFO Blue Book Project). The Panel interviewed a long list of Generals and Chiefs and other high level individuals. Dr. Lloyd Berkner is also listed in *Assault On The Unknown, The International Geophysical Year* (a project that investigated Antarctica) as the head of the American part of the International Geophysical Year study. He was radio man on the first Byrd Expedition to the Antarctic and developed the sounder that charts the radio-reflecting layers of the atmosphere (is that really what it was?). Berkner was Chairman of the Space Science Board of the National Academy of Sciences. *Operation Highjump* is not mentioned, but Berkner was part of *Operation Deepfreeze* at the Antarctic in 1957-1958, headed by Byrd until his death, as were Wernher von Braun (why was a rocket scientist suddenly interested in

Antarctica?) and Frederick C. Durant. Berkner became a Navy Rear Admiral.

Another Antarctic scientist was Dr. Carl Augustus Heiland, who worked with Vannevar Bush and who was part of the on-site recovery team of the Aztec UFO crash (p. 85, *UFO Crash At Aztec*). He appears to be a Paperclip scientist, as he received his Doctorate from the University of Hamburg. Another very important scientist was Dr. Eric Henry Wang. Steinman (author of *UFO Crash At Aztec*) said: "The subject of Dr. Eric Henry Wang remains one of the most touchy and sensitive areas in all ufology" (p. 282). Dr. Eric Wang was head of the Office of Special Studies of the Air Materials Command at Wright-Patterson AFB. He was an Austrian-born graduate of the Vienna Technical Institute and "a close associate of Victor Schauberger". [Hamilton, William F. *Cosmic Top Secret*. Inner Light, 1991., p. 23.] Steinman's book has a whole chapter on Nazi German "flying disk" projects, many of which were built using Schauberger's designs.

The official conclusion of the Robertson Panel was that interest in UFOs was dangerous and that the situation should be downplayed and covered up. Jacobs said that Robertson showed the final report of the panel to General Charles Cabell, director of Air Force intelligence and later Deputy Director of the CIA in charge of clandestine operations, "who expressed satisfaction with it". Cabell's brother Earl was the Mayor of Dallas during the Kennedy assassination, and apparently was the one that ordered the motorcade to change routes into the ambush area. It has been rumored that Kennedy intended to reveal the truth about UFOs. Earl later went to work for Howard Hughes. General Cabell was the person who briefed President Kennedy prior to the Bay of Pigs invasion. Robert Groden in *High Treason* quotes Victor Marchetti as saying that Clay Shaw, David Ferrie, E. Howard Hunt, Frank Sturgis, Bernard Barker, Charles Cabell, and Richard Nixon "were all working together in the CIA's Bay of Pigs planning operation". Kennedy later fired Cabell. Cabell and Richard Bissell were in charge of the U-2 program. Lee Harvey Oswald was given a job within one week of his arrival in Dallas, working on maps for the U-2 flights (Jim Garrison, *On The Trail of The Assassins*). In 1957, Oswald was a radar operator at the U-2 base in Atsugi, Japan.

General Cabell ordered the re-activation of Project Grudge (a UFO investigation project) on October 27, 1951, and on December 11, 1951, Major General John A. Stamford, "having replaced Major General Cabell as director of intelligence, was given a full briefing of the service's UFO program by Captain Edward J. Ruppelt and Colonel Frank Dunn, chief of the Air Technical Intelligence Center." [Flammonde, Paris. *UFOs Exist!*. Ballantine Books, New York, 1976, p. 392-393.]

Army General John Medaris was in charge of the Army Ballistic Missile Agency over von Braun and on March 20, 1959, received a directive for a study of a manned lunar base. "General Medaris organized a crash effort to carry out the study, which became *Project Horizon*. Less than three months later, on June 8, the study was completed. In the first page of the study (four of five volumes of which have been declassified), the conclusions are stated: Military, political and scientific considerations indicate that it is imperative for the United States to establish a lunar outpost at the earliest practicable date.... *Project Horizon* represents the earliest feasible capability for the U.S. to establish a lunar outpost [*Project Horizon* 1959, volume 1, p. 1]."

POLAR DEFENSES

One thing that Admiral Byrd stated in a press conference after the defeat of his invasion of Antarctica was that the Antarctic continent should be surrounded by a "wall of defense installations, since it represented the last line of defense for **America**". Although the US and Russia had been allies during the war, suddenly the "Iron Curtain" was created and we and the Russians became enemies. Both the Soviets and the United States ringed the poles with defense and detection bases, and in between was the barren no-mans-land of the poles where absolutely nobody lived—or did they? Could it be that we pretended we were protecting against the Russians and they pretended they were protecting against us, while really we and they were both scared of what was in between us?

UFO researchers should begin to see the light of why the Navy has always been in the lead of UFO research.

PRIOR CIVILIZATIONS

Phoenix Source Distributors (PO Box 27353, Las Vegas, NV 89126) has many journals of information on a wealth of subjects. The first journal is called *Sipapu Odyssey*, and on page 56 a book called *New Teachings* (for an Awakening Humanity) is recommended. This book is information from one called The Christ. This is information from one who says he is the being we call Jesus. This book has information about our past before the time of the *Bible*, and recommends a book called *New Cells, New Bodies, New Life* as a follow up with more material on the subject.

The *New Cells* book says that the first man was the Red man, and the White, Yellow, Brown and Black came from him (the *Bible*, also, says that Adam was a Red man). It talks about gods/extraterrestrials who taught the Red man and others such as the Peruvian "Indians". It says we have origins in the Pleiades (sometimes called Krittika per p. 435, *The Secret Doctrine* by Blavatsky, Vol. 1).

The third book in this series is called *You Are Becoming A Galactic Human*. It goes back to a beginning 35 million years ago when Earth had an etheric (similar to energy/spirit) civilization. Then about 26 million years ago there was an invasion of a Dinoid (dinosaur?) civilization from the Bellatrix system and other stars in the belt of the Constellation Orion and a Reptoid (serpent?) civilization from Sagittarius. There was a lot of violence going on.

About 18 million years ago, a pre-cetacean society arose. The pre-cetaceans were a mammalian group composed of a land version of modern cetaceans

(whales and dolphins). The dinoids and reptoids joined to destroy the cetaceans, but the cetaceans managed to defeat and destroy them about 8 to 10 million years ago. The Dinoid/Reptoid survivors fled to Maldek. The Phoenix Journal #5 *From Here To Armageddon, I Am Ashtar*, on page 15, says the planet Maldek (in our solar system) was later destroyed by the one we know as Lucifer.

A Vegan (I think this means from the star Vega—not a vegetarian) human group was created and the first Earth colony called Hybornea was begun, about 2 million years ago. About 1 million years ago Hybornea was destroyed, and about 900,000 years ago Lemuria was founded. About 500,000 years ago Atlantis, Yu and Libyan/Egyptian Daughter Colonies were founded.

About 25,000 BC Atlantis destroyed Lemuria. A group of rebels called the Ionians created an underground movement called the Osiris cult which eventually defeated King Atlas (whose son was Osiris, head of the Osiris cult). Queen Mu and her brother Prince Mayam fled to Central America with most of the Atlantean army.

This book says that the Great Flood was about 6,000 years ago (4,000 BC).

This book also says that there are at present on Earth two main species that are guardian groups. **One group are the cetaceans (which includes whales and dolphins)** and the other is a human species originally brought from other star systems to their present locations on Earth.

To some Christians, this information is nonsense. Before you reject it, I suggest, dear Christians, that you look a little closer at your *Bible*. I will explain in a moment. But first, let's look at some of our oldest writings, ancient clay tablets.

THE BABYLONIAN GENESIS

In 1848-1876, Austin Layard, Hormuzd Rassam, and George Smith excavated the ruins at Nineveh and discovered the great library of King Ashurbanipal. Among the discoveries were seven clay tablets containing over 1,000 lines of text of a story that has become known as the *Enuma Elish* Creation Epic. Other tablets were later found at Ashur in 1902-1914, containing the Assyrian version of the Babylonian epic.

The story starts when there was nothing but water, when Apsu begat Mummu and Tiamat (these had to be water creatures—were they cetaceans?). Lahmu and Lahamu came into being, then Anshar and Kishar were created. Anshar's son was Anu, who begot Nudimmud. Anu had a grandson named Marduk. It talks of the star Nibiru. 



Would you like your newspaper placed in an envelope each week?

Here are the rates for 1 copy of *CONTACT*, enclosed in an envelope and mailed, within the United States:

13 issues — \$40.00

26 issues — \$80.00

52 issues — \$140.00

Other tablets tell of Anu, Enlil, Shamash, and Ea coming to Earth along with the Anunnaki, the great gods. They say, "Let us slay (two) Lamga gods. With their blood let us create mankind." Anu, Enlil, Enki and Ninhursagga created mankind and brought into being four-legged animals of the field.

The stories (translations) are in books such as *The Babylonian Genesis* by Alexander Heidel. Heidel discusses comparisons of the struggles and warfare between the serpents (reptoids) and the dragons (Dinoid), and compares them with similar accounts in the *Bible*. Heidel was on the Assyrian Dictionary staff of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago.

For instance, *Isa. 51:9-10* tells of "...Was it not thou that didst hew Rahab in pieces, that didst pierce the crocodile (*tannin*)? Was it not Thou that didst dry up the sea, the waters of the great deep...."

*Psalms 89:9-12* tells of "...Thou didst crush Rahab like one who is slain, With Thy strong arm Thou didst scatter Thine enemies...."

*Job: 9:13-14* talks of "God does not turn back His anger. Under Him bowed the helpers of Rahab...."

*Job 26:12-13* tells of "By His power the sea is quiet, And by His understanding He smites Rahab. By His breath the sky is cleared, His hand pierces the fleeing serpent."

*Isa. 27:1*: "On that day the Lord will punish with His sword, which is hard and great and strong, Leviathan, the fleeing serpent, And Leviathan, the tortuous serpent, and He will slay the crocodile (*tannin*) that is in the sea."

*Psalms 74:12-17* tells of "....Thou didst divide the sea by Thy power; Thou didst crush the heads of the crocodiles (*tanninim*) by the waters. Thou didst shatter the heads of Leviathan...."

Heidel discusses the word *tannin* which is used for the serpent, the crocodile, the whale and the shark (see *Gen. 1:21*; *Ps. 148:7*). He points out that the word crocodile is not adequate as a translation, because crocodiles are fresh water and do not live in the sea. And then on page 106 he says "the allusion is then in all probability to some cetacean animal". Heidel wrote in 1942.

Isn't it interesting that the *Bible*, ancient clay tablets, and modern "channeled Masters" all talk of serpents, dragons, and CETACEANS? Even the U. S. Navy, always at the forefront (or *background*) of UFO and extra-terrestrial research, is also very interested in classified research on communication with dolphins!

### WHO WAS NOAH?

Now that we have a chronological outline of the *Bible*, let's get down to specifics. You should read *Genesis* chapters 6 through 9 to familiarize yourself with the basic story of Noah, if you are not already familiar with it. Let's begin noting some key things: "And [God] spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly" (2 *Peter 2:5*).

What does "...saved Noah the eighth person..." mean? Noah's three sons, their three wives, and Noah's wife would be seven people, and Noah would have made eight. However, all eight were

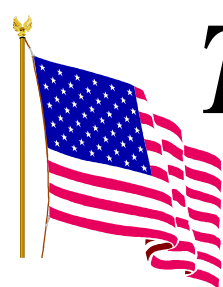
saved, not just the eighth one, so this must mean something else. Noah's father was Lamech. If we read *Genesis 4:16*, we find Lamech's ancestors were Adam, Cain, Enoch, Irad, Mehudael, Methusael, and then Lamech. This is seven and Noah would have been the eighth if we count this line.

Upon closer inspection, we find a problem. Another ancestry of Lamech in *Genesis 4:26* through *5:29* is Adam, Seth, Enos, Cainan, Mahalaleel, Jared, Enoch, Methusaleh, and Lamech, who is stated to be the father of Noah. Noah would have been tenth in this line.

Which line is correct? Note that one Lamech is descended from Adam's son Cain, and another Lamech is descended from Adam's son Seth. There are obviously two totally different men named Lamech, two different lines described, and we must not get them mixed.

Luke, in the *New Testament*, confirms the ancestry of Shem. He lists (using Greek spelling) in *Luke 3:36* that Sem (Shem) was son of Noe (Noah), who was son of Lamech, who was son of Mathusala, son of Enoch, son of Jared, son of Maleleel, son of Cainan, son of Enos, son of Seth, son of Adam.

The question remains, Noah was the eighth what? Obviously he was not the eighth generation. The answer is this: 2 *Peter 2:5*: "...but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness...." Noah was the eighth preacher of righteousness, or what we would now call, the eighth High Priest. Most commentators and translators say the "eighth" refers to Noah being one of the eight persons who were saved from the Flood. The transliteration of the Greek reads "...and of old a world not he spared, but eighth Noah of righteousness a herald he kept safe...." (*Diaglott*). Adam Clarke, in his *Commentary*, was on the right track when he said "Some think that the words should be translated, 'Noah, the eighth preacher of righteousness'." The *Bible* and the old records show that Seth was also a "preacher of righteousness", as was Enoch, and Noah's son Shem. To say that Noah was the eighth person saved really makes no sense. For that matter, would it not be more sensible to say that Noah was the first of eight that were saved? We shall see the importance of this information (that Noah was the highest ranking preacher or priest, in other words, the High Priest of that time) later in the article. ✨



# The Untold History Of America



by Ray Bilger

**This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business as usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House and throughout our entire Judicial system.**

**The Untold History of America was written for the specific purpose of providing a high school textbook for all American schools that would educate students into the real nature of our national situation. With a clear understanding of things as they exist in reality, students will then be in a much better position to go on in life and do something to correct our current downhill course.**

**This book is for those who want to know why America is the way it is today, where we went wrong, who are the responsible parties, and what we can do to bring back the American Dream our forefathers and mothers fought so hard to establish and gave their very lives to defend.**

**Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original inhabitants of America, the Native Americans. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all be honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.**



The first 16 parts of Ray Bilger's ongoing series,  
The Untold History Of America,  
have finally been compiled into a book,  
*The Untold History Of America, Vol. I*,  
now available from **Phoenix Source** Distributors  
for **\$7.00** plus S/H



# The Untold History Of America



## Part XVII Of A Series

1/21/98 RAY BILGER

Ohiyesa, a Santee Dakota physician and author, was born in 1858 near Redwood Falls, Minnesota. In 1887 he graduated from Dartmouth College, and in 1890 he received a degree in medicine from Boston University. He is perhaps the most famous of Native American authors. Here he reflects on his life and the Indian ways: (quoting)

As a child I understood how to give. I have forgotten this grace since I became civilized. I lived the natural life, whereas now I live the artificial. Any pretty pebble was valuable to me then; every growing tree an object of reverence. Now I worship with the White Man before a painted landscape whose value is estimated in dollars! Thus, the Indian is reconstructed, as the natural rocks are ground to powder and made into artificial blocks which may be built into the walls of modern society.

The first American mingled with his pride a singular humility. Spiritual arrogance was foreign to his nature and teaching. He never claimed that the power of articulate speech was proof of superiority over the dumb creation; on the other hand, it is to him a perilous gift. He believes profoundly in silence—the sign of a perfect equilibrium. Silence is the absolute poise or balance of body, mind and spirit. The man who perseveres his selfhood is ever calm and unshaken by the storms of existence—not a leaf, as it were, astir on the tree; not a ripple upon the surface of the shining pool—his, in the mind of the unlettered sage, is the ideal attitude and conduct of life.

If you ask him, “What is silence?” he will answer, “It is the Great Mystery! The holy silence is HIS voice!” If you ask, “What are the fruits of silence?” he will say, “They are self-control, true courage or endurance, patience, dignity, and reverence. Silence is the cornerstone of character.”

In the life of the Indian there was only one inevitable duty, the duty of prayer; the daily recognition of the Unseen and Eternal. His daily devotions were more necessary to him than daily food. He wakes at daybreak, puts on his moccasins and steps down to the water’s edge. Here he throws handfuls of clear, cold water into his face, or plunges in bodily. After the bath, he stands erect before the advancing dawn, facing the Sun as it dances upon the horizon, and offers his unspoken orison...

Whenever, in the course of the daily hunt, the red hunter comes upon a scene that is strikingly beautiful or sublime—a black thundercloud with the rainbow’s glowing arch above the mountain; a white waterfall in the heart of a green gorge; a vast prairie tinged with the blood-red of sunset—he pauses for an instant in the attitude of worship. He sees no need for setting apart one day in seven as a

holy day, since to him all days are God’s. (End quoting)

The modern, civilized human, on the other hand, has been well trained to believe that we are to conduct our worship of our Creator one day out of seven (we call this religion), having long since forgotten, if indeed we ever knew, that all days, and all life, are sacred. It is all part of the subtle means used to control us from behind the scenes.

Before we move ahead into 1964 and the exploits of President Lyndon B. Johnson and his handlers, it would be very beneficial for us to go back for just a moment to 1947 and pick up a lesson which will offer great insight into all that follows thereafter. It is not that we have forgotten to include what happened then, it is just that only so much information can be absorbed by the human mind at any one time without overloading it, and it now appears to be the appropriate time to consider the following.

What we shall now explore happened on February 19, 1947, and concerns the Arctic flight of one Admiral Richard E. Byrd. But before we get into this incredible tale, it would be good to give a bit of background information on just who this Admiral Byrd was.

Richard E. Byrd, American Naval officer, celebrated Arctic and Antarctic explorer, navigator and scientist, was born in Virginia in 1888. At the age of 12 he took a trip around the world, unescorted. He entered the U.S. Naval Academy in 1908, and in 1918 he was given command of two U.S. Naval Air Bases in Canada which he directed throughout World War I.

Richard seemed to have a lifelong affinity for exploring the Earth’s polar regions, and in 1926 he made the first airplane flight to the North Pole. Next, he attempted a flight from New York to Paris, France. On June 29, 1927, he took off from Roosevelt Field on Long Island with a crew of two and the first official trans-Atlantic air mail, and 42 hours and 6 minutes later he reached Paris in a driving rain, having covered 4,200 miles! He excelled in everything he did. After exploring the South Pole in 1929, the Congress, by special act, advanced him to the rank of Rear Admiral.

Jumping ahead to 1947, Admiral Byrd was making yet another of his many flights to the North Pole. It was February 19th and, as you will see, he was later ORDERED by the Pentagon not to speak to anyone about his flight for National Security reasons. Admiral Byrd almost took this information with him to the grave, when he died on March 11, 1957 in Boston, Massachusetts. By the way, he was given full honors at Arlington National Cemetery. This secret log and diary of his February 19 flight was only made public many years later. Let’s hear his story in his own words about that seven-hour flight. For reasons not

known, exact log times were not indicated (please refer to accompanying diagram): (quoting)

Flight Log: Base Camp Arctic, Feb. 19, 1947.  
\_\_\_\_ Hours: All preparations are complete for our flight northward, and we are airborne with full fuel load at \_\_\_\_ Hours.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Fuel mixture on starboard engine seems too rich, adjustment made and Pratt & Whitneys are running smoothly now.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Radio check with base camp, situation normal.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Turbulence encountered again, increase altitude to 2,900 feet, smooth flight conditions again.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Vast ice and snow below, note coloration of yellowish nature, and dispersed to a linear pattern. Altering course for a better examination of this color pattern below, more reddish or purple color also. Circle this area two full turns and return to assigned compass heading. Position check made again to base camp, and relay information concerning colorations in the ice and snow below.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Both magnetic and gyro compasses beginning to gyrate and wobble, we are unable to hold our heading by instrumentation. Take bearing with Sun compass, yet all seems well. The controls are seemingly slow to respond and have sluggish quality, but there is no indication of icing!

\_\_\_\_ Hours: In the distance is what appears to be mountains!

\_\_\_\_ Hours: 29 minutes elapsed flight time from the first sighting of the mountains; it is no illusion. They are mountains consisting of a small range that I have never seen before.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Altitude change to 2,950 feet, encounter turbulence again.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: We are crossing over the small mountain range and still proceeding northward as best as can be ascertained. Beyond the mountain range is what appears to be a valley with a small river or stream running through the center portion. There should be no green valley below! Something is definitely wrong and abnormal here! We should be over ice and snow! To the portside are great forests growing on the mountain slopes. Our navigation instruments are spinning, the gyroscope is oscillating back and forth!

\_\_\_\_ Hours: I alter altitude to 1,400 feet and execute a sharp left turn to better examine the valley below. It is green with either moss or knitgrass. The light here seems different. I cannot see the Sun anymore. We make another left turn and spot what seems to be a large animal of some kind below us. It appears to be an elephant! NO!!! It looks like a mammoth! This is incredible! Yet, there it is! Decrease altitude to 1,000 feet and take binoculars to better examine the animal. It is confirmed—it is definitely a mammoth-like animal! Report this to base camp.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Encountering more rolling green hills now. The external temperature indicator reads 74 degrees Fahrenheit! Continuing on our heading now. Navigation instruments seem normal now. I am puzzled over their actions. Attempt to contact base camp. Radio is not functioning!

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Countryside below is more level and normal (if I may use that word). Ahead we spot what seems to be a city!!! This is impossible! Aircraft seems light and oddly buoyant. The controls refuse to respond!! My GOD!!

Off our port and starboard wings are a strange type of aircraft. They are closing rapidly alongside! They are disc-shaped and have radiant

quality to them. They are close enough now to see the markings on them. It is a strange symbol I shall not reveal. This is fantastic. Where are we! What has happened. I tug at the controls again. They will not respond!!! We are caught in an invisible vise grip of some type!

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Our radio crackles and a voice comes through in English with what perhaps is a slight Nordic or Germanic accent! The message is: "Welcome, Admiral, to our domain. We shall land you in exactly seven minutes! Relax, Admiral, you are in good hands." I note the engines of our plane have stopped running! The aircraft is under some strange control and is now turning itself. The controls are useless.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: Another radio message received. We begin the landing process now, and in moments the plane shudders slightly, and begins a descent as though caught in some great unseen elevator! The downward motion is negligible, and we touch down with only a slight jolt!

\_\_\_\_ Hours: I am making a hasty last entry in the flight log. Several men are approaching on foot toward our aircraft. They are tall with blond hair. In the distance is a large shimmering city pulsating with rainbow hues of color. I do not know what is going to happen now, but I see no signs of weapons on those approaching. I hear now a voice ordering me by name to open the cargo door. I comply. END LOG

From this point I write all the following events here from memory. It defies the imagination and would seem all but madness if it had not happened.

The radioman and I are taken from the aircraft and we are received in a most cordial manner. We are then boarded on a small platform-like conveyance with no wheels! It moves us toward the glowing city with great swiftness. As we approach, the city seems to be made of a crystal material.

Soon we arrive at a large building that is a type I have never seen before. It appears to be right out of the design board of Frank Lloyd Wright, out of a Buck Rogers setting!

We are given some type of warm beverage which tasted like nothing I have ever savored before. It was delicious. After about ten minutes, two of our wondrous appearing hosts come to our quarters and announce that I am to accompany them. I have no choice but to comply. I leave my radioman behind and we walk a short distance and enter into what seems to be an elevator.

We descend downward for some moments, the machine stops, and the door lifts silently upward! We then proceed down a long hallway that is lit by a rose-colored light that seems to be emanating from the very walls themselves! One of the beings motions for us to stop before a great door. Over the door is an inscription that I cannot read. The great door slides noiselessly open and I am beckoned to enter.

One of my hosts speaks. "Have no fear, Admiral, you are to have an audience with the Master..."

I step inside and my eyes adjust to the beautiful coloration that seems to be filling the room completely. Then I begin to see my surroundings. What greeted my eyes is the most beautiful sight of my entire existence. It is in fact too beautiful and wondrous to describe. It is exquisite and delicate. I do not think there exists a human term that can describe it in any detail with justice!

My thoughts are interrupted in a cordial manner by a warm rich voice of melodious quality. "I bid you welcome to our domain, Admiral." I see a

man with delicate features and with the etchings of years upon his face. He is seated at a long table. He motions me to sit down in one of the chairs. After I am seated, he places his fingertips together and smiles. He speaks softly again, and conveys the following. "We have let you enter here because you are of noble character and well-known on the Surface World, Admiral."

Surface World, I half-gasp under my breath! "Yes," the Master replies with a smile, "you are in the domain of the Arianni, the Inner World of the Earth. We shall not long delay your mission, and you will be safely escorted back to the surface and for a distance beyond. But now, Admiral, I shall tell you why you have been summoned here. Our interest rightly begins just after your race exploded the first atomic bombs over Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. It was at that alarming time we sent our flying (discs)... to your surface world to investigate what your race had done.

That is, of course, past history now, my dear Admiral, but I must continue on. You see, we have never interfered before in your race's wars, and barbarity, but now we must, for you have learned to tamper with a certain power that is not for man, namely, that of atomic energy. Our emissaries have already delivered messages to the powers of your world, and yet they do not heed. Now you have been chosen to witness here that our world does exist. You see, our Culture and Science is many thousands of years beyond your race, Admiral."

I interrupted, "But what does this have to do with me, Sir!"

The Master's eyes seemed to penetrate deeply into my mind, and after studying me for a few moments he replied, "Your race has now reached the point of no return, for there are those among you who would destroy your very world rather than relinquish their power as they know it..."

I nodded, and the Master continued. "In 1945 and afterward, we tried to contact your race, but our efforts were met with hostility... our (flying discs) were fired upon. Yes, even pursued with malice and animosity by your fighter planes. So, now, I say to you, my son, there is a great storm gathering in your world, a black fury that will not spend itself for many years. There will be no answer in your armies, there will be no safety in your science. It may rage on until every flower of your culture is trampled, and all human things are leveled in vast chaos.

"Your recent war was only a prelude of what is yet to come for your race. We here see it more clearly with each hour... Do you say I am mistaken?"

"No," I answer, "it happened once before, the dark ages came and they lasted for more than five hundred years."

"Yes, my son," replied the Master, "the dark ages that will come now for your race will cover the Earth like a pall, but I believe that some of your race will live through the storm, beyond that, I cannot say. We see at a great distance a new world stirring from the ruins of your race, seeking its lost and legendary treasures, and they will be here, my son, safe in our keeping. When that time arrives, we shall come forward again to help revive your culture and your race.

Perhaps, by then, you will have learned the futility of war and its strife... and after that time, certain of your culture and science will be returned for your race to begin anew. You, my son, are to return to the Surface World with this message..."

With these closing words, our meeting seemed at an end. I stood for a moment as in a dream...

but, yet, I knew this was reality, and for some strange reason I bowed slightly, either out of respect or humility, I do not know which.

Suddenly, I was again aware that the two beautiful hosts who had brought me here were again at my side. "This way, Admiral," motioned one. I turned once more before leaving and looked back toward the Master. A gentle smile was etched on his delicate and ancient face. "Farewell, my son," he spoke, then he gestured with a lovely, slender hand a motion of peace and our meeting was truly ended.

Quickly, we walked back through the great door of the Master's chamber and once again entered into the elevator. The door slid silently downward and we were at once going upward. One of my hosts spoke again, "We must now make haste, Admiral, as the Master desires to delay you no longer on your scheduled timetable and you must return with his message to your race."

I said nothing, all of this was almost beyond belief, and once again my thoughts were interrupted as we stopped. I entered the room and was again with my radioman. He had an anxious expression on his face. As I approached, I said, "It is all right, Howie, it is all right." The two beings motioned us toward the awaiting conveyance, we boarded, and soon arrived back at our aircraft.

The engines were idling and we boarded immediately. The whole atmosphere seemed charged now with a certain air of urgency. After the cargo door was closed the aircraft was immediately lifted by that unseen force until we reached an altitude of 2,700 feet. Two of the aircraft (flying discs) were alongside for some distance gliding us on our return way. I must state here, the airspeed indicator registered no reading, yet we were moving along at a very rapid rate.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: A radio message came through. "We are leaving you now, Admiral, your controls are free..." We watched for a moment as the (crafts) disappeared into the pale blue sky.

The aircraft suddenly felt as though caught in a sharp down-draft for a moment. We quickly recovered her control. We do not speak for some time, each man has his thoughts.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: We are again over vast areas of ice and snow, and approximately 27 minutes from base camp. We radio them, they respond. We report all conditions normal... normal. Base camp expresses relief at our reestablishing contact.

\_\_\_\_ Hours: We land smoothly at base camp. I have a mission... (End Quoting)

Shortly thereafter, on March 11, 1947, Admiral Byrd had a high-level meeting with Defense Department officials at the Pentagon. Again, let us hear his description of what happened in his own words: (quoting)

March 11, 1947: I have just attended a staff meeting at the Pentagon. I have stated fully my discovery and the message from the Master. All is duly recorded. The President has been advised. I am now detained for several hours (six hours, thirty-nine minutes to be exact). I am interviewed intently by Top Security Forces and a medical team. It was an ordeal!!!

I am placed under strict control via the national security provisions of this United States of America. I am ORDERED TO REMAIN SILENT IN REGARD TO ALL THAT I HAVE LEARNED, ON THE BEHALF OF HUMANITY!!! Incredible! I am reminded that I am a military man and must obey orders. (End quoting)

Is Admiral Byrd's story true? Or was this just a hallucination on his part? Well, his radioman

would also have to have the same hallucination, which is highly unlikely. You will not read about this in any encyclopedia or any of the other normal sources of information. National Security, you know! But it is a known fact that all of the major sightings of UFOs in our "modern" times did begin immediately after we dropped atomic bombs on Japan. Are there ones, possibly from the world inside the hollow Earth or from elsewhere in the cosmos, trying to awaken us to see the error of our ways?

As far as having credibility, Admiral Byrd is beyond reproach. Nothing in his life then or after that time indicated he had any kind of mental problems or that he was delusional. On the contrary, he continued his work and in 1955 he was made officer in charge of U.S. Antarctic programs, the senior authority for government Antarctic matters!

Since it appears that Admiral Byrd's flight of Feb. 19, 1947 was exactly as he describes it, we are then left with the inescapable conclusion that this information has been and is still being withheld from the American people, and indeed from the people of the world, by those who control the government from behind the scenes, for some reason or agenda that we have not been informed about. Again, this would appear to be because We The People must be controlled, and an enlightened and informed populace are difficult to control. Besides, we are supposed to believe that all beings in flying discs are bad, so that a fake alien invasion will scare us half to death.

Admiral Byrd made two final entries in his secret diary before his death. They are important and are included here for the reader's careful consideration: (Quoting)

December 30, 1956: FINAL ENTRY. These last few years elapsed since 1947 have not been kind... I now make my final entry in this singular diary. In closing, I must state that I have faithfully kept this matter secret as directed all these years. It has been completely against my values of moral right. Now, I sense the long night [death] coming on and this secret will not die with me, but as all truth shall, it will triumph, and so it shall.

December 24, 1956: This can be the only hope for mankind. I have seen the truth and it has quickened my spirit and has set me free! I have done my duty toward the monstrous military-industrial complex. Now, the long night begins to approach, but there shall be an end. Just as the long night of the Arctic ends, the brilliant sunshine of truth shall come again, and those who are of darkness shall fail in its light... For I have seen "That Land Beyond The Pole, That Center of the Great Unknown." Admiral Richard E. Byrd, U.S. Navy. (End quoting)

Admiral Byrd left this Earth on March 11, 1957, exactly ten years to the day after his meeting with Pentagon officials about his famous expedition! Admiral Byrd's secret log and diary were reprinted here from the book *A Flight To The Land Beyond The North Pole*, published in 1990 by Abelard Productions, Inc. The book may be out of print at this time. The accompanying diagram is reprinted from the book *The Hollow Earth* (which should be required reading), by Dr. Raymond Bernard, copyright 1991, published by Carol Publishing Group, 120 Enterprise Avenue, Secaucus, New Jersey 07094.

Word of Admiral Byrd's famous flight did

get out to a few people. F. Amadeo Giannini wrote a book in 1959 titled *Worlds Beyond the Poles*, published in New York, but it was never advertised by the publisher and remained unknown. What secret forces were behind suppressing that book?

Also, in what turned out to be a very curious turn of events, the December 1959 issue of *Flying Saucers* magazine gave publicity to Admiral Byrd's discovery. But, as soon as the magazine was ready to be mailed to subscribers and placed on newsstands, it mysteriously disappeared! When the truck from the printer arrived to deliver the magazines to the publisher, no magazines were to be found in the truck! An inquiry from the publisher resulted in the printer not being able to find any shipping receipt to prove the shipment was even made.

Since the magazine had been paid for, the publisher asked the printer to return the plates to the press and print the copies due. But the plates were found to be so badly damaged that no reprinting could be done.

One distributor did receive 750 copies of the magazine to sell on his newsstand, but he was suddenly reported missing and the 750 magazines disappeared along with him! Was he fitted with cement shoes?

As a result of all this, 5,000 subscribers did not get the December 1959 issue of the magazine. Who were the powerful forces suppressing this information? This cover-up was serious, but small time compared to the cover-up of the John F. Kennedy assassination which happened in 1963.

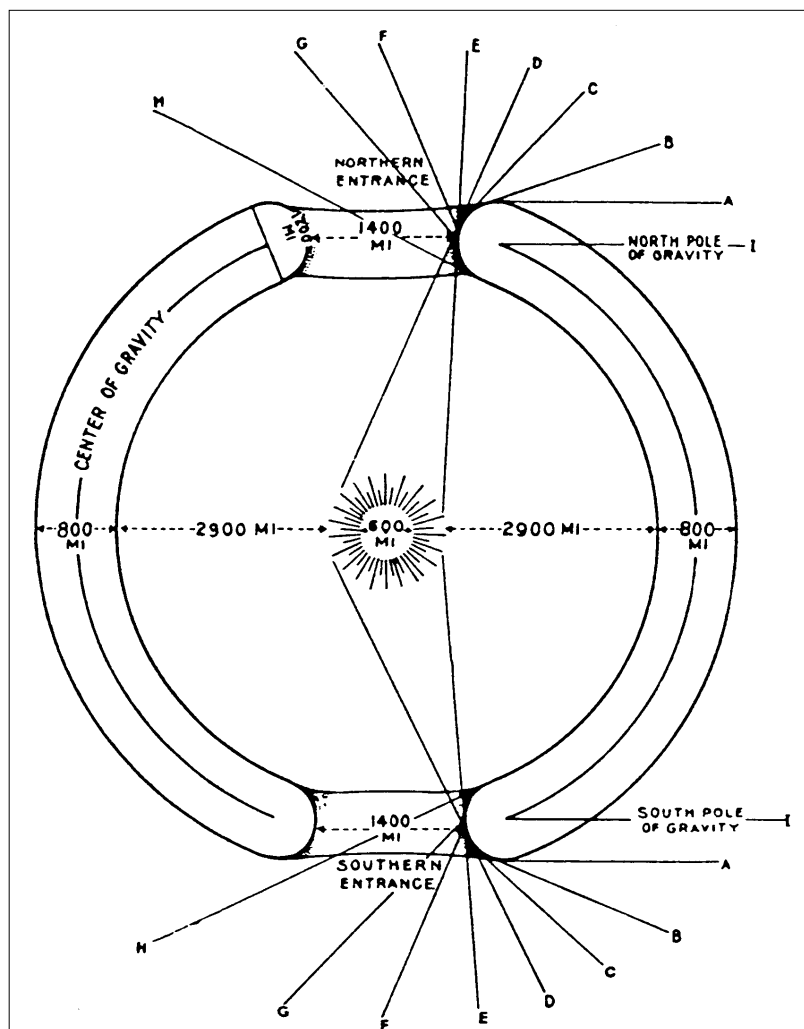


Diagram showing the earth as a hollow sphere with its polar openings and central sun. The letters at top and bottom of diagram indicate the various steps of an imaginary journey through the planet's interior. At the point marked "D" we catch our first glimpse of the corona of the central sun; at the point marked "E" we can see the central sun in its entirety. (Reproduced from "A Journey To The Earth's Interior—or—Have The Poles Really Been Discovered," by Marshall B. Gardner. Printed by Eugene Smith Company, Aurora, Illinois, 1920.)

By the way, information concerning the hollow Earth was revealed in the December 12, 1995 issue of *CONTACT*, on page 23, where it was reported by a highly reputable source "that if you go some 600 miles into the Earth's crust—you find that the gravitation reverses. It will, of course, vary as to geographical location but this is generally a good average depth... There are major openings... and the points of passage can be found... [at] the Poles (both) and those areas referred to casually as devil's triangles."

There is one other point from the 1950s that could be further clarified, regarding how truth is concealed through the mainstream media. In Vol. I of *The Untold History of America*, Chapter XV, at page 203, it was mentioned that in 1953, John Swinton of the *New York Times* had said that mainstream journalists are intellectual prostitutes. We need to hear what he really said, because it indicates exactly who is in control.

John Swinton, former Chief of Staff of the *New York Times*, was considered by many of his peers to be "the Dean of his Profession". At an appearance before the New York Press Club in 1953, he was asked to give a toast to the independent press in America. Mr. Swinton responded: (Quoting)

There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent Press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print.

I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinions out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

The business of the Journalist is to destroy truth; to lie outright; to pervert; to vilify; to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it—and what folly is this toasting an independent Press? We are the tools and vassals for rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks; they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes. (End quoting)

Now do you understand? The American people are not supposed to know anything about Flying Saucers (or those who may fly them) or anything else of real substance! Thus we ended the decade of the 1950s, with information that could help to make a better world, which was given to a very brave man who served his country well (Admiral Byrd), ending up buried by powerful forces bent on destroying the world!

We will take up next, with 1964, the Johnson Administration and how he let the crooks (Federal Reserve) take all substance (gold and silver) out of our money, and how he allowed the Vietnam "Conflict" (set up originally to facilitate the exporting of heroin out of Southeast Asia) to be turned into a great money-making venture for the big corporations.

[To be continued.]

# Al Gore's White House?

## Even Worse Garbage

[Continued from Front Page]

keep the hounds of hell already aboard and pick up several more of the same teams.

[QUOTING, SPOTLIGHT, Feb. 16, 1998, pg. 3:]

### SPECULATION ON GORE WHITE HOUSE

by Martin Mann

[H: No, we are not going to stop talking about these Israeli Zionist Khazar self-styled Jews. They are the major and most dangerous faction of Antichrist's armies. I have nothing except abhorrence, disgust and disdain for these World Order Usurpers, by whatever name they call themselves (which are many indeed).

Are there other factions dangerous to the status of the U.S. and the "Free" World? Of course, but THESE ARE THE ONES WITH CONTROL OF THE BANKS, THE RELIGIONS, THE MORALS, THE MEDICAL PROFESSION, BAR ASSOCIATION, FEDERAL RESERVE—AND THUS AND SO—controlling Britain, Canada, the U.S., and just about every other economic structure on the globe—so they ARE YOUR MOST CURRENT UP-TO-DATE PROBLEM.

**I REPEAT SOMETHING AGAIN: I AM OF CHRIST (GOD CREATOR) AND THAT BEARS NO OTHER TITLE OR LABEL. ANYONE AGAINST THE SIMPLE CONCEPT OF CHRIST OR GOD CREATOR IS MY ENEMY BY THEIR DECLARATION OF WAR—NOT MINE. I DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS TO THEM IN THEIR FREE-WILL CHOICES. I AM SENT TO BRING THE TRUTH OF THE ADVERSARY AND THE "WHO IS GOD" AND TO ATTEND THE NEEDS OF GOD'S PEOPLE WHILE THE EARTH GOES TO POLITICAL HELL IN A HANDBASKET. I CAN'T LONGER CUDDLE YOU AND SHARE FAIRY TALES FOR YOUR COMFORT AND SELFISH CONCEPTS. SO, NO, YOU MAY NOT LISTEN TO US HERE, YOU MAY WELL DENOUNCE US—BUT YOU WILL COME TO FIND THAT WE OFFER ONLY TRUTH AND YOU ARE TRAPPED IF YOU TURN YOUR HEADS AND MINDS AWAY. YOU ARE STRUCTURED PEOPLE OF THE LIE AND A WHOLE "OTHER WORLD" OF CITIZENS OF YOUR**

**WORLD ARE NOT WRONG ABOUT YOUR EMERGED STATUS AS THE NEW HOMELAND OF ISRAEL—THAT ISRAEL OF ANTICHRIST.]**

What might an Al Gore administration look like if he ascends the presidency?

Leon Fuerty, a shadowy presence in Washington's corridors of power and a mystery man to the vast majority of American voters, will turn up as the U.S. foreign affairs czar—the next Henry Kissinger—if Bill Clinton is ousted or "resigned" and Vice President Al Gore takes over his office.

[H: Al Gore is Jewish. So is Miss Lewinski, Mrs. Jones, Mr. Ginsberg, etc. The names in some instances are changed, i.e., Mother Lewinski calls herself "Wilson" and thus and so. Every lawyer spouting off 24 hours a day on the arranged media and in the two hyped magazines are Jews. *Time* and *Newsweek* are both Jewish Controlled as are all the three more recognized media channels and we all know that Mr. Turner is married to Ms. Fonda—all Jewish. Clinton even shows his own heritage by donning the cute little cap of Judaism every opportunity he finds to make Brownie Points (that means "asset kissing"). You think you can strong-arm the world? Well, I think you are going to find it not as pleasant a prospect as you are told. WHO IS GOING TO PROTECT THE WORLD FROM YOU? YOU MAY WELL FIND OUT—THE HARD WAY.]

Congressional staffers, intelligence and diplomatic sources interviewed in Washington and New York about the likely cast of a transitional Gore administration predicted—with concern—that the key players would be seasoned **dual loyalists**.

"During his first term, Clinton bent over backwards to assure Israel it was his favorite nation," said Dr. Jacques Oweiss, a Middle Eastern historian. "But Gore went further—he went all-out to be Israel's favorite politician."

As a senator, Gore made himself known "as one of the most **pro-Israel** legislators in Congress", said Morton Klein, the hard-line president of the Zionist Organization of America.

As vice president, Gore has "grown only better—and stronger—as a supporter of the state of Israel", added former New York City Mayor Ed Koch, another leading lobbyist for the minstate.

Unconditional devotion to Israel's interests has marked many of the senior aides who surround

Gore now and are expected to join his administration in the event of Clinton's early departure.

### THE PLAYERS

THEY ARE:

\* Leon Fuerth, the vice president's chief adviser on national security and foreign affairs. Fuerth, with fervent ties to Zionism, has been Gore's closest counselor and mentor since his days in the Senate, congressional staffers say. He is reportedly slated to be named Secretary of State in a Gore cabinet. [H: Don't worry, Albright will find a nice nest with vipers to run—count on it.]

Gore's dependence on Fuerth resembles the relationship between the late Sen. Henry "Scoop" Jackson and his powerful chief of staff, the Israeli agent Richard Perle, known as the "Prince of Darkness" [H: Make you comfortable?] for his ability to turn his boss into an unquestioning promoter of the minstate's agenda. Jackson became known as the "Senator from Tel Aviv".

[H: I wonder how many of you have input regarding Gore and his stomach problems? I don't want to shock any of your sensitive little minds but this man, when in the midst of some bad ulcer situations, literally has a vial of blood he uses to "quiet" his stomach. The more interesting part of this cuteness is that it is said to be human blood. Is all this so? Well, there is so much talk about things like this—and any longer there are few enemies from THAT SIDE of the groupings as to make it pretty possible at the least. Let us, however, keep with THIS information.]

\* John Deutch, described by one source as an "orthodox Zionist" who served as Clinton's Director of Central Intelligence, is another long-time adviser and mentor to the vice president, although never in a salaried position. Deutch is said to be first in line as Gore's secretary of defense, a post he has long coveted.

\* Ronald Klein, the vice president's chief of staff and confidential liaison with Israel, is expected to move up to Director of the National Security Council in any White House team headed by Gore.

\* Sen. Dianne Feinstein (D-Calif.), a tried-and-true Israel-firster, is widely held to be the top candidate for the post of Gore's VICE PRESIDENT. [H: And this is why she decided to NOT run for governor of California now.]

\* Sen. Joseph Lieberman (D-Conn.), another Israeli loyalist, will be offered the post of White House chief of staff, Capitol Hill insiders say.

At the United Nations, Middle Eastern delegates anxiously weighed the impact of a Gore administration on their tense region.

"For us the name has an ominous double meaning; we fear it threatens the gory cataclysm of war, a flare-up of violence at a number of critical flashpoints," said a veteran Arab diplomat.

[END OF QUOTING]

OK, readers, I have had arguments about the "ability" of the U.S. and Israel to use nuclear bombs and warheads on Iraq. How else do you get HOT ENOUGH weapons to bore into the Earth and bunkers and incinerate biologicals and chemicals??

Want to hear the HARD PART? This

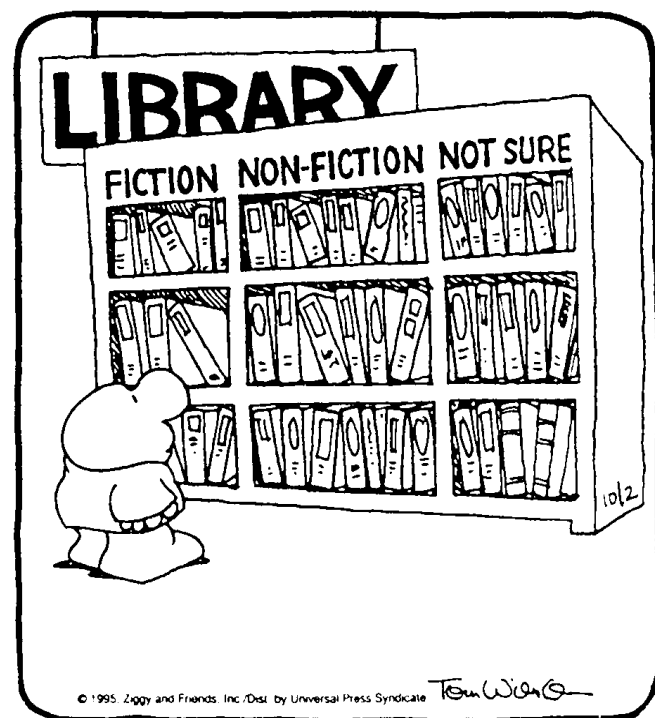
agreement was not “just signed”—it was set forth and your President signed the Executive Order allowing United States military, for the first time, to target Iraq with tactical atomic warheads. How did this happen and when? Last NOVEMBER, and indeed it was published in public newspapers. Nobody noticed because, after all, it was going to be Christmas and other important times of non-murder. Still think you are peaceful humanitarians, Americans? You are still the ONLY warmongers who have used nuclear bombs.

This is the same mentality as in Waco: “They might hurt or molest children!” Oh, so your FBI and BATF goes in and burns them alive! Good show, kiddies. No Koresh is going to have a chance to hurt those babies, is he? With your embargo and former chemicals and radiation—thousands of babies are dying RIGHT NOW IN IRAQ and we can rerun the information on that from a couple of papers ago if you can’t remember the atrocious acts YOU PERPETRATED.

And STILL you act as if you just can’t understand THIS or what went wrong or who got all this started and pretend confusion at every opportunity. You have sensitized your whole society and especially your children to all sorts of bloody violence and taught them to enjoy sex at four years old (but make sure a condom is used). Wouldn’t it be nice if someone just used a lot of condoms around a lot of necks?

Some man called into MSNBC to the talk (chat) show and was very angry about the affairs of the President and suggested Jocelyn Elders be brought back to teach the President her own methods of spelling “relief” by self-contact as she planned to teach all YOUR KIDDIES IN SCHOOL. It was quite amusing to watch John Gibson get that man off the phone while grumbling about the phones not being adequately MONITORED. Masturbation couldn’t be mentioned on an adult media show, but the Surgeon General could make it mandatory classwork in the entire Federal School System? Is there something wrong with this picture?

No indeed, I am not going to stop writing about these SICK people who have control of YOU and your nations. I am also asking that the inpouring of excellent information from our esteemed guest writers and journalists be offered as well—just as soon as they can be converted to use-friendly press.



But might we lose readers? DO YOU WANT TRUTH OR DO YOU WANT MORE OF THE SAME GARBAGE AS IS FED YOU CONSTANTLY AND UNCEASINGLY ON THE TUBES AND PRESS? Jerry Spence was a panel member with four of these Khazarian attorneys and he was finally drowned out by the overspeaking and shouting as they put him DOWN SOUNDLY for speaking logically and with reason.

So, “they” have the gold, they control the banks, they control the schools, they control the media and press and everything else about your system—including the Judicial system and the entire RELIGIOUS community. What is left? Nothing—go read the *PROTOCOLS*.

For you readers who think this “trash-sex” doesn’t take place, think again, even with Willie Clinton, and actually, with Hilly. We are going to rerun parts of the book *TRANCE FORMATION OF AMERICA* and see if you don’t get enough of the life of the hidden vipers.

**2/14/98 #1 HATONN**

**LET HIM SPEAK  
(Or, shut up, Dharma)**

*DORIS:* Friends, I am so burned out on our current topics that, much like the head-burying birds (the people of the world), I just think from time to time: I can’t do this any more. Then all sorts of things come to show me that we MUST do this some more—a lot more! And yet, the more Cmdr. writes and we present, the more pressure comes to every and each person around me. And remember something, others are putting their 10-cents in the paper and, now, the journals as well.

When I read on the back of Phoenix Source Publishing catalog I was shocked, if not downright stunned, that we have written some 222 journals. “We” being Master and Doris’ fingers until recently, and then I understand that other “authors” have separate books. I know that some of the journals are inclusive of many other’s fingers as well as the labor of compiling, sorting, indexing and, finally, just getting them printed. (This task comes as a financial impossibility as well as a seeming feat of superhuman output.) This observation always brings a chuckle from even myself—“ghost” writers all over the place—literally. In fact I also see that we have been able to “publish” only 108 of these volumes. I guess we’ll get there some day—or we won’t.

I say every now and then, “Isn’t it yet enough?” I always get recentered abruptly and am told to look around. Is there freedom? Is there knowing about anything? Where are you headed? Why do you complain? JUST PRESS ON.

And surely enough, just as I finish typing some material the next batch is waiting—material long out of print—collector’s items I am told and unselfishly sent into our care. Box loads of information that is never allowed longer to be in public domain, in libraries, and are often destroyed even from library archives. The journals, for instance, are not allowed in any public place at all other than perhaps little personal gestures by a librarian or book merchant who deals in “used” books. And yet, they turn up everywhere around the globe, as does *CONTACT* (Ekkers get “blamed” for that paper too, so I smile to myself that the Masters are so involved that no one can really tell who writes for some of them so that

there is no confusion or focus on the fingers doing the typing.)

There is no payment enough to thank adequately the TEAM here that keeps pushing right through the incredible attacks and bombshells from people like Green, Jason Brent, etc. But we continue to work toward funding and in that first project already *approved* is enough to try and pay them enough to make us feel better—even if still inadequate.

*WISDOM OF THE RAYS* was a surprise which shall never find equal appreciation. I KNOW the labor of love and caring that went into that volume from the Masters—AND that receiver, editor, and producer. So, if we have touched even one life, God says: BE GRATEFUL AND COUNT BLESSINGS. [See information about this volume on p.58.]

My heart continually goes out to Mr. Carto of *SPOTLIGHT* who has been under such attack as to make our tribulations appear to be nothing. And yet, they keep on keeping on. They are, for Liberty Lobby, filing a Federal Racketeering case against the assaulters and I pray for their prevailing. No, we don’t know these people although Rick and Ed have gotten well acquainted with some of the writers. But, we KNOW what price they have paid for bringing truth to we-the-people. Those entities are also on our “firster” list for assistance with the incredible costs of litigation. All we have been able to do thus far is just push their work a bit further “out there”, just as ours is taken a bit further to a few more eyes and ears. We feel as if we are living in the dark ages and, in the beginning, *Spotlight* refused to even run our ads for journals and perhaps still does; we don’t bother to pursue it at all. Did they not like George Green or God? They thought we were New Age Religious. Now, THAT is a funny one.

I worked all my “working years” for Jewish high-level parties or Mormon lawyers. I was a Secretary to two Attorneys General in Utah and, earlier, worked as Clinic Administrator in Detroit for a Jewish Outpatient Clinic (for union employees—automotive union). I then worked for many years in Children’s Hospital of Los Angeles which we lovingly referred to as “Little Israel” because of the predominance of Jewish physicians, professors and administrators. It was also a pulling card for MANY foreign physicians for graduate studies, fellowships, and the like. However, many of the doctors working with me were directly from Tel Aviv, Israel. I adored them—but I can tell you now that a pattern of behaviors would hit you right between the eyes constantly. There was always a joke going around about “running the world”—but like Clinton’s zipper problem, it always appeared as a joke.

Speaking of Clinton, I should note that, FINALLY, E.J. and I watched *Air Force One* and a president with wife and daughter was the only thing similar to Billy Clinton that we could isolate, even if Billy accepted the accolades for bravery. If anything, the plot of the movie made you be embarrassed that anyone would relate the two “actors”. I found it terrifying as I am sure that I will find *Wag the Dog*.

Why this personal input? Because I really am having a hard time this morning as we are up so much in the night having to talk to Europe and then to the far Pacific time zones that we don’t know night from day except that the day starts very early and weekends are busier than the weekdays.

But, that is “habit” and you get used to living backwards to others—of course Dr. Ed has made a total research of living and sleeping backwards to everyone, and others have had to stumble along without sleep to get the paper out.

My morning came today with such retained visions of my night tasks that I can’t shake the sorrow as I again viewed the chaos, even among people claiming insight and “knowing” and watching the destruction and insanity. I am not caused to view such things unless we are very, very near to some disaster or another.

Also, we have a “wild”, trusting Band-tailed pigeon upstairs in a box. Pablo and Blas had caught her yesterday, literally from the clutches of the local big hawk. These pigeons were so overhunted that they were all but extinct but we seem to have attracted hundreds of them. They are large as chickens and totally beautiful. Anyway, for the past days this little hen has been ailing and a perfect catch for the hawk. So, her mate has been trying to distract the hawk and somehow he has escaped, we think, the talons of the big bad wolf. We saw the hawk pick up one or the other but it escaped and is now hurt. I’m telling this because both are so innocent and vulnerable and, now, hurt. We don’t know how to protect the male from the hawk, nor do we know what to do for the hen. She is a “wild bird” but cuddles right down as if she expects us to make things right—and we try. Some days it takes a lot more tears than others.

Then I come down to my “post” and here is an article on my keyboard. They always “mysteriously” appear somewhere when I am supposed to find them, and its title? *ARABS SEE MIDEAST ENGULFED IN BLOOD*. I have seen that vision for so much of the time lately that I, at first, refused to look at it and then I knew I would have to type it so you will have to share it too. Then a little ad headline leapt out saying, “Don’t Get Caught Unprepared”. How can one get PREPARED for genocide of whole countries and nationalities? And the killers are US? I tell you truly, I have to turn it over to God and take one step at a time, one battle at a time, one illness at a time (and ignore it), and one writing at a time, for I find this so distasteful and so difficult to face that MY NATION, this wondrous and beautiful America, is run by the hound-dogs of Hell and, by default, I am a piece of that.

So, I look within and say, “Pour it on, Sir.” If not me—who? And now that I am completely undone, I will do my usual escape tactic and turn it over to HIM. “We didn’t make the Antichrist, dear,” he says—“but our mission is to inform all the people so that vision is clear.” Perfection, even of INTENT, is so lacking in every “group” or “religion” as to God’s laws that I, just like you, have to accept, ask forgiveness for being so blind—and go on going on. Sometimes, to you dear, dear personal contacts and writers—we feel your support and prayers and I just have to touch someone to get my own balance in this crazy world, human to human, mother to mother, and person to person.

How can speaking about a sustained attack on Iraq be as nothing more important than deciding English Muffin breakfast vs. a bagel? And worse, how can the people “polled” predominantly shout “kill them all” as if this is a tennis game?

In looking for answers I have to read my own scripts—but I don’t have time to write, and read, and I don’t want to face this any more than do any of you. The pain of HAVING BECOME THE

Evil Empire personified is a total wipe-out for my heart and soul. Thank you and may we always serve in humble gratitude for inclusion in this wondrous journey. *Dorrie*

\* \* \*

### I’M OK—YOU’RE OK

Now that we are settled back to the keyboard and ready to write I could respond to all the above but realization comes with having written, looked at, and knowing the answers within. GOD DID NOT SAY IT WOULD BE “EASY”—ONLY “POSSIBLE”.

This is just a little article we ponder but it tells so much about our current topics. Remember please, that there is no “RACE” involved here and no “religion”. These One Worlders who “call themselves” “Jews” are from every walk of life, every nationality and every usurped position. These are a faction of Antichrist and are the most blatantly working to gain WORLD control. The U.S. ADMINISTRATION is now totally FILLED with their brethren and your nation is RUN BY FOREIGNERS, purely and simply put. You never noticed!?! We here were amused at how little the ones in power actually even know about the others. Yesterday Satcher was inaugurated, I believe, for Surgeon General. In the introduction Mr. Gore called him “Hatcher”. Mr. Clinton got up then to make his personal remarks about this fine friend and colleague and called him “Thatcher”. It seems to me there should be fewer pant zippers and more lip-zips.

[QUOTING, from: *Spotlight*, Feb. 16, 1998:]

### ARABS SEE MIDEAST ENGULFED IN BLOOD

by Warren Hough, exclusive

*Can a war save Bill Clinton? Arab diplomats and Al Gore wonder.*

As the two most viscerally pro-Israeli Washington decisionmakers—Defense Secretary William Cohen and Secretary of State Madeleine Albright—roam far and wide attempting to drum up support for another attack on Iraq. Middle Eastern and European diplomats at UN headquarters anxiously debate the prospects for an imminent end to the Clinton administration and Vice President Al Gore’s early elevation to the presidency.

“It will mean an explosion of bloody fighting in the Holy Land, an all-out armed showdown between Palestine’s historic Arab population and its Israeli occupiers,” a senior Palestinian representative at the world forum told *The SPOTLIGHT*.

Aware that a violent outbreak will inevitably follow the current collapse of the so-called “peace process” in the Middle East, war hawk Israeli Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu issued an ultimatum late last month demanding that Yassir Arafat, chairman of the feeble Palestinian Authority, disarm and dismiss a third of his police force of some 32,000 men.

“Arafat will not—he cannot—do this,” warned Arab spokesmen at the UN. “But Gore is known for his unquestioning fealty to Zionism—Israeli leaders are saying openly that if he takes over in Washington, they will be able to use force again to turn their ministate into the ‘Greater Israel’

they have long coveted.”

Such a burst of bloodshed is likely to rock the oil-rich Gulf and the vast Islamic world, destabilizing a strategic and oil-rich region.

“It’s not just Palestine,” said one knowledgeable Gulf official, who traveled from New York to Washington recently for a series of crisis meetings in the company of a *SPOTLIGHT* correspondent.

“Iran—along with of course, Iraq—as well as Syria, Lebanon, Egypt and even the oil monarchies of the Gulf, have all made it clear they feel threatened by a Gore administration,” said this well-placed source.

“Russia and the Europeans are already deeply worried by Israel’s grossly excessive power to manipulate the Washington national-security bureaucracy and to deform U.S. strategy,” a diplomat said. “They fear that these abuses will get **even worse if the vice president and his inner circle of dual loyalists take over.**”

[END OF QUOTING]

There are some pictures with this article of Cohen, Arafat and Mr. Yahoo, but the shocking pic might well be Madeleine Albright in her last little trippy to Israel and showing her colors in the U.S. (you must recall that she said when she became Secretary of State that “I didn’t know I had Jewish family ties.” The press had to tell her!?!!) lately is head-bowed, weeping over a wreath she just “had placed” (SHE DIDN’T EVEN PLACE IT) on a memorial site. Caption: *United States Secretary of State Madeleine Albright bows her head while flanked by two United States marines, after laying a wreath in the “Hall of Remembrances” at the Yad Vashem Holocaust Memorial in Jerusalem. Albright wept as prayers were sung by a rabbi. Albright is trying to drum up support for an attack on Israel’s enemies.*

WHO IS GOING TO PLACE WREATHS ON THE “BLOWN-UP”, DISMEMBERED AND BLOODY REMAINS OF IRAQI MOTHERS AND CHILDREN?

MAY GOD SEE TO THE JUST REWARDS OF THESE SICK ROBOTOID ANTICHRISTS! *AND, HE SHALL!*

I would also point out that last evening on your regular news another physician has come forward who is working at “cloning” of humans and already has capability and ability to put it into everyday use. Still think that there aren’t some clones, down-loaded and functioning, among you? Programming and touch-ups of high-level duplicates takes place right in the National hospital and Camp David, didn’t you know? How do you think they can lie so effectively? The entity lying to you is programmed to think he be speaking truth. The accusers are already mind-controlled MK-Ultra playthings. So, the ONE THAT IS SUPPOSED TO WIN the game—WILL WIN THE GAME. It will depend on what the New World Order’s leaders want to accomplish. These most noted replicas are such as Geo. Bush, Kissinger, Blair, Lizzie, Maggie and the Rockefellers (all of them you THINK to be still living originals).

Pay close attention to *TRANCE FORMATION OF AMERICA* and to the old Dr. Peter Beter writings and broadcasts for the facts, Sirs and Madams.

With this in mind, you still need more background for there have been “duplicates” of important persons for nigh a century and clones for 3/4-century. The art is now perfected for your consumption. 

# The News Desk

## A Special Report

### WHAT IS REALLY GOING ON— VIA A POP-QUIZ ON THE MIDDLE-EAST

2/14/98 DR. AL OVERHOLT

**Just so you can keep up with the perpetual crisis in the Middle East, I have a little quiz for you.**

**A well thought out IRAQ assessment, by Margolis**

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, <wrldline@texas.net>, 2/12/98: [quoting]  
\* A POP QUIZ ON THE MIDDLE-EAST—ANSWERS MAY SURPRISE YOU  
\* BODY COUNT UPDATE: Strange Deaths of Currie's Siblings  
From: Final Conflict  
<FinalConflict@dial.pipex.com>  
Charley Reese of *The Orlando Sentinel* Staff

Question: Which Country In The Middle East Has Nuclear Weapons?

Answer: "Israel".

Q: Which country in the Middle East refuses to sign the nuclear non-proliferation treaty and bars international inspections?

A: "Israel".

Q: Which country in the Middle East seized the sovereign territory of other nations by military force and continues to occupy it in defiance of United Nations Security Council resolutions?

A: "Israel".

Q: Which country in the Middle East routinely violates the international borders of another sovereign state with warplanes and artillery and naval gunfire?

A: "Israel".

Q: What American ally in the Middle East has for years sent assassins into other countries to kill its political enemies (a practice sometimes called exporting terrorism)?

A: "Israel".

Q: In which country in the Middle East have high-ranking military officers admitted publicly that unarmed prisoners of war were executed?

A: "Israel".

Q: What country in the Middle East refuses to prosecute its soldiers who have acknowledged executing prisoners of war?

A: "Israel".

Q: What country in the Middle East created 762,000 refugees and refuses to allow them to return to their homes, farms and businesses?

A: "Israel".

Q: What country in the Middle East refuses to pay compensation to people whose land, bank accounts and businesses it confiscated?

A: "Israel".

Q: In what country in the Middle East was a

high-ranking United Nations diplomat assassinated?

A: "Israel".

Q: In what country in the Middle East did the man who ordered the assassination of a high-ranking U.N. diplomat become prime minister?

A: "Israel".

Q: What country in the Middle East blew up an American diplomatic facility in Egypt and attacked a U.S. ship in international waters, killing 33 and wounding 177 American sailors? [34, 171]

A: "Israel".

Q: What country in the Middle East employed a spy, Jonathan Pollard, to steal classified documents and then gave some of them to the Soviet Union?

A: "Israel".

Q: What country at first denied any official connection to Pollard, then voted to make him a citizen and has continuously demanded that the American president grant Pollard a full pardon?

A: "Israel".

Q: What country on Planet Earth has the second most powerful lobby in the United States, according to a recent *Fortune* magazine survey of Washington insiders?

A: "Israel".

Q: Which country in the Middle East is in defiance of 69 United Nations Security Council resolutions and has been protected from 29 more by U.S. vetoes?

A: "Israel".

Q: What country is the United States threatening to bomb because "U.N. Security Council resolutions must be obeyed"?

A: Iraq.

John <http://www.magicnet.net/~gidusko/>  
For the truth about the *USS Liberty*, visit  
<http://www.magicnet.net/~gidusko/liberty.html>

Q: What "country" in the Middle East used to actually be a part of IRAQ and in fact contains 25% of the world's known oil supply?

A: "Kuwait" which really is part of IRAQ

that was stolen from the IRAQIS by Britain much the same as "Pakistan" was created/stolen from India by the same ZOG [*Zionist Occupation Government*] Britain. In fact the Sassons ["Jewish" Family under British Flag] raped India and used its land to produce poppys that were made into opium that was used to poison China. Boy, how so few know the truth.

Q: In what country in the Middle East is it legal to buy and sell human beings?

A: "Israel". [not sure about her neighbors, would not be surprised though] (See *NY TIMES* Jan. 11, 1998 front page)

<http://www.igc.apc.org/igc/wn/hl/9801238597/hl7.html>

Q: In what country in the Middle East is prostitution legal?

A: "Israel". [Brothels are "illegal", yet ubiquitous.], but prostitution itself is fully legal. See *NY TIMES* Jan. 11, 1998 front page <http://www.igc.apc.org/igc/wn/hl/9801238597/hl7.html>

Q: In what country in the Middle East is it ILLEGAL to spread the Gospel?

A: "Israel". [True of other countries in that area I would imagine, but don't miss the point: they are Cross Haters; in fact they ban the use of the PLUS sign in schools as it reminds them of the Cross, I hear.]

Q: What country in the Middle East is the one to which the US pays more tribute to than any other country in the world? Tribute is defined as money paid to a foreign occupying government, and occupying is defined as, for example, Zionist Occupied Government [ZOG], like ours. Need I name names? Look into it—you will be flabbergasted.

A: "Israel". US pays "Israel", and has been, year in and year out, AT LEAST 5 BILLION a year, NOT as loans but as grants, or rather TRIBUTE! A country the size of NJ! Billions, NOT millions and this is OVERT, not the COVERT, who knows how much there is via Foreign-owned and NEVER audited Fed and other scams. [I can back up "NEVER audited", just ask.]

Q: In what Country was "Kuwait" before it was "Kuwait"?

A: IRAQ; in fact, Britain "created" "Kuwait" by tearing off a piece of IRAQ and installing stooge Arabs who made sure Britain could get its oil. Same way "Pakistan" was created, rather stolen, from India. Same with modern "Israel", i.e. ill-gotten goods are POISON.

Q: How many tribes of "Israel" are there really? 12? 1 as in Judah, i.e. the true Jews, or 13 as in the 12 real tribes which include the true Jews or tribe of Judah, and a 13th imposter tribe, known as the Khazars, who have NO BLOOD CLAIM whatsoever to the land or lineage yet make up some estimate 90% of the "jews" we mistakenly call jews, who have in fact usurped the land and the name from the true Jews, and give the true Jew a bad name via confused people who do not know the difference.

A: 12, which does include the true Jews of Judah, as well as the other 11 which are also Israelis. Irish state that Jeremiah the Prophet, is buried in Ireland; hmmm, interesting...

Q: In the *Bible* which people does it speak of in *Revelation 3:9* where it is written: "Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee."

A: Not sure, but could it be apostate "Israel" of today? Build upon a document called the *Balfour Declaration*—Balfour, an avowed Satanist.

Founded by David Ben Gurion [real name Gruen], an avowed ATHEIST. The "Israel" of today: where White Slavery is rampant, drug dealing world wide, the Kosher Nostra, organized crime, etc., etc., ad nauseam. Meyer Lansky and the Rothschilds' money made it happen. Are these the true Jews? Sure there are some true Jews amongst the imposters, but which ones? It can be known.

Love them all and you will know who is real and who is not by their reaction to your good will. Ask God for help, trust only Him. To

Love a Bum is not to give him money so he can buy another beer or bullet with, but make him know the Truth, on all things, then he can help himself. Just as Bums cannot face the truth and hate it when you show it to them, so does anyone until they rejoin the fold.

Q. Which country in the Middle East has stolen more Plutonium and technology than any other in history?

A. "Israel".

Q. Who really is the father of nuclear technology despite claims to the contrary?

A. Enrico Fermi

Q. How was IRAQ led into the War in the first place?

A. April Glaspie, US Ambassador to IRAQ, on July 25, 1990, informed IRAQ, via official diplomatic channels, that the US would NOT intervene in the return of the land of the British-created "Kuwait" to its rightful historical owners, that is IRAQ. Glaspie assured Saddam that the US considers this a regional matter and that the US would NOT intervene. Based on this, IRAQ pushed out the foreigners from the ill-gotten British-created "Kuwait" days after the reassurances from the US State Department and Ambassador Glaspie, August 2nd to be precise. IRAQ was confident that the information was in good faith because US President Bush was at that time VERY supportive of IRAQ via massive MILITARY AID, as well as MASSIVE loans from the US Department of Agriculture, and official diplomatic communiques that are for that express purpose in the first place.

Two FACTS: "Kuwait" owns 25% of the World's known oil. Bush's father, Prescott Bush, loaned BILLIONS to Adolf "Schicklegruber" Hitler via his New York Union Bank and was slapped on the wrist for trading with the Enemy. Remember BCCI and S&Ls? Bush's sons were in that up to their ears, as was Kissinger and Associates.

BTW, they are talking about using TACTICAL NUKES in IRAQ this time.

## BOMB THE USUAL IRAQIS

by Eric Margolis 9 Feb 1998

The objective of war, wrote the great military thinker Maj. Gen. J.F.C. Fuller, is not victory, but to shape the peace that follows.

Without clear, strategic objectives for a post-war period, starting a conflict is merely mindless brutality. This, alas, is precisely the direction in which the U.S. is headed over Iraq.

War fever and jingoism, fanned by an uncritical, cheerleading media, grip the United States. Seventy-one percent of Americans, most of whom could not find Iraq on a map, want to see it pulverized anew.

Exactly 100 years ago, a similar nationalist frenzy produced the lopsided Spanish-American War. Today, the cry is: 'Take Out Saddam!' Back then it was, 'Remember the Maine!'

President Bill Clinton, up to his neck in sleaze, may unleash a new war on Iraq to distract the public from his growing legal and moral problems. The man who dodged the draft in wartime plans to use the US military to save his political skin. No matter thousands of Iraqi civilians and some American servicemen may die.

Republican leaders Newt Gingrich and Trent Lott are beating the war drums. Though bright men, like many Republicans and conservatives,

they have no grasp of the Mideast's serpentine complexities. They see the Mideast with comic-strip simplicity. These small-town politicians writ [*sic*] large mistakenly believe the solution to America's imperial problems in the Mideast is simply swinging the big stick.

The world could pay dearly for this dismaying combination of international vigilantism, arrogance, and ignorance.

Consider:

\* The U.S bombs Iraq for days, killing large numbers of troops and civilians. Saddam survives. What then? He will proclaim another victory against the world's superpower. There will be widespread revulsion towards the U.S. Under international law, Iraq has the right to attack nations—like Kuwait and Bahrain—if they allow U.S. warplanes to launch attacks from their soil. This week, Russia's Boris Yeltsin rightly warned of unpredictable dangers arising from an American attack.

\* Iraq's remaining stores of chemical and biological weapons (CB) cannot be totally eliminated. Claims they can be expunged by bombing are nonsense. Iraq has no nuclear program left. Its strategic weapons consist of limited quantities of poison gas, V-series nerve agents, and biological agents. But Iraq cannot deliver them at any distance. These CB weapons are likely hidden in mountains, deserts or swamps, not in Saddam's palaces.

Hitting chemical sites could release toxic clouds, killing thousands of civilians—as almost occurred in Baghdad in 1991. Gulf War Syndrome that affects so many U.S. servicemen was most likely caused by the foolish demolition of Iraqi chemical weapons stores by the U.S. Army.

\* Chemical/biological weapons are relatively easy to manufacture. Unlike nuclear weapons, they require little space and can be hidden in a small, nondescript building. CB technology is a genie that's out of the bottle.

Note: Iraq's CB technology was provided by Britain and the U.S. during the 1980s for use against Iran. The only way to eliminate CB technology from Iraq is by killing 22,000 Iraqi military technicians and scientists.

\* All major Mideast powers now have chemical and, some, biological, weapons which, Arabs and Iran maintain, were developed mainly to counter Israel's huge nuclear, chemical and biological arsenal. If Saddam is overthrown, Iraq's next ruler will immediately begin rebuilding his strategic CB and, later, nuclear, weapons.

\* Saddam is a dangerous brute [*What about the dangerous murderer-brute Clinton and mob??*]. All previous Iraqi rulers since the 1950s have also been thugs. It takes an iron hand to rule chronically unstable Iraq. Unless Iraq, which has the Mideast's second largest oil reserves, is to be partitioned between Turkey and Iran, a Saddam act-alike will be needed to run this mutant stepchild of British imperialism. Iraq's next ruler will probably be as ruthless as Saddam, but smarter.

\* Virtually unnoticed by the world, **the U.S. has given Turkey a green light to begin annexing northern Iraq, with its rich oil fields** [*emphasis mine*]. Under the pretext of fighting Kurds, the Turkish Army is inching its way towards Mosul. The US scourges Iraq for trying to annex Kuwait, while encouraging Turkey to annex part of Iraq.

\* Iraq is not the deadly menace American propaganda makes it out to be. Without missiles, and only a handful of aircraft, Iraq has little offensive capability. Once U.S.-imposed sanctions are lifted, however, Iraq will begin rebuilding its forces, but this will take many years.

\* US human intelligence (humint) in Iraq is awful. In 1996, the Clinton Administration badly botched an attempt to assassinate Saddam and overthrow his regime, including terror bombings of civilian targets in Baghdad. CIA's Iraqi network was broken and rolled up. Israel's Mossad has become a major supplier of humint on Iraq. The data from Israel is crafted to serve Israel's strategy of pressing the U.S. into another war with Iraq.

\* If the US strikes, it will try to kill Saddam, using newly developed BLU-109B/113 bombs that can penetrate 3 meters of concrete. Assassinating foreign leaders is against US law. The law, however, is suspended when dealing with the Mideast.

\* An attack on Iraq will not be a UN operation. The core majority of the Security Council—Russia, France and China—strongly oppose attacking Iraq. So the US, with Britain tagging along, will unilaterally go to war with Iraq. Stripped of the UN fig leaf, we see the realpolitik: U.S. determination to crush Iraq for daring to challenge its Oil Raj in the Mideast...

\* The lightweight U.S. Secretary of State, Madeleine Albright, insists diplomacy has been exhausted. But contrast Clinton's policy towards North Korea, which, unlike demolished Iraq, is a real international threat.

North Korea has nuclear weapons, gas, and germs. It threatens to use them against South Korea, Okinawa, Japan and 37,000 US troops in [South] Korea. Washington is buying off hungry North Korea by giving it two nuclear reactors, oil, food and medicine. Why not buy hungry Iraq's good behavior? After all, a mere eight years ago, wicked Saddam used to be a close U.S. ally.

The US has painted itself into a corner by demonizing Iraq and wildly exaggerating the threat from Baghdad. Saddam keeps making the US look foolish. After all his threats, if Clinton backs down over Iraq, Republicans will crucify him. America's allies and Russia are frantically trying to fashion a face-saving diplomatic exit from this mess that will allow Washington to proclaim victory.

Diplomacy is clearly the way out. But the U.S. has made clear it will keep Iraq in prison, and torment its people, until they overthrow Saddam; Iraqis must be able to see an end to crushing sanctions and a return to normal relations. A nation cannot be kept in permanent solitary confinement.

Saddam is not a lunatic; he can be encouraged to acceptable behavior. The world would be better without Saddam and his like, but we may have to live with him. And a lasting Mideast peace won't come until Israel allows a viable Palestinian mini-state, and joins some kind of regional CB arms-control program.

This crisis will probably hasten the end of Iraq's 7-year isolation. U.S. policy towards Iraq has been a total fiasco. Ironically, Great Brinksman Saddam may yet emerge the victor in his long test of wills with Washington.

America, the world's sole superpower, is about to savage a small, defenseless nation of

22 million. Such Saddam-like behavior is unworthy of both a great, humane democracy, and the proud U.S. armed forces.

This is certainly not America's finest hour.

### **CHILLING CURRIE COINCIDENCE**

From the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, 2/11/98: [quoting]

Here is what I know:

Betty Currie, White House Secretary and Oval Office gate keeper, had ONE Brother and ONE Sister, who are both now DEAD.

The Brother, Theodore, R. Williams, was beaten and hospitalized the night before Betty Currie was to testify in the Campaign Finance Scandal Summer 97.

The SAME brother, was then killed December 17th 1997, after the Lewinsky matter was already fully out of control, in a car accident wherein he was reportedly knocked down a ravine, where he survived only to be struck by another "follow-up" vehicle moments after climbing out of the ravine. Read on for more detail.

The Sister, whose name and other details I do not have, died last summer of causes I also am not aware of. Apparently around the same time Theodore was beaten and the Campaign Finance Scandal investigation was underway. Please provide all details you have as the "mainstream" media simply is NOT covering this.

It may be that the puppeteers "Clinton's Handlers" fear that Betty is too independent, and may not be reliable, knows a lot about visitors to White House including fund raisers from Red China, and girls etc., and that due to the Ron Brown thing may help investigators whoever they are, or are they cover-uppers? But to take out Currie herself would be too obvious probably due to measures she has taken to protect herself that her would-be assassins and surveillers are aware of. The others that have died, most likely did not take such precautions and the assassins, via surveillance, chose the opportune times to strike.

Actual and updated news articles below. Please provide details as you get them.

#### **Article #1:**

### **TRUSTED SECRETARY TELLS GRAND JURY WHAT SHE KNOWS**

From *The Oregonian* (Portland, Oregon), 1/28/98: [quoting]

Summary: Clinton's personal secretary, Betty Currie, appears before the panel investigating whether her boss urged a former intern to lie.

While her boss was gearing up to deliver his State of the Union message Tuesday, Betty Currie, President Clinton's personal secretary, was in a federal courtroom near Capitol Hill.

With a lawyer at her side and a frightened look on her face, Currie, universally described by colleagues as sweet-tempered and devoted to the president, pushed her way through hundreds of reporters and photographers to leave the courthouse early Tuesday afternoon.

Like other proceedings of the grand jury, Currie's testimony was sealed.

Currie described her job in detail in August

during a deposition taken by Senate investigators probing the campaign finance scandal.

Although White House lawyers advised her to postpone the session because her brother, Theodore Williams, had been severely beaten and hospitalized the night before [in August], Currie sat through the five-hour grilling without complaint...

6 months go by, and then...

#### **Article #2:**

### **DRIVER FATALLY HIT AFTER SURVIVING CRASH**

The *Richmond Times Dispatch*, December 17, 1997

A New York motorist survived a plunge down an embankment after his vehicle hit a truck on Interstate 95 in Hanover County on Monday, but he was killed when he was struck by another truck after he climbed the embankment.

Theodore R. Williams, 52, of Fort Washington was traveling south about 11 a.m. when his vehicle hit a truck and plunged down the embankment just south of state Route 674, state police said. After the crash, Williams climbed up the embankment and stepped onto the roadway where he was hit by the second truck. [end of article]

And lastly, Currie's sister is also dead, all in the same year.

Could someone as key and in touch with such intimate knowledge of White House affairs NOT be a key person to send such indirect yet understandable messages to?

Maybe there is nothing to all of this, so why not investigate it further with full disclosure of all details to assure us there is no connection just simply astronomically high bad luck ???!!

<http://www.chinfo.navy.mil/navpalib/people/secnav/secnavbi.html>

### **RON BROWN'S ASSOCIATE DIED ON TWA 800**

<<http://TeamInfinity.com/800>>, <<http://TeamInfinity.com/rb.html>>

P.S. RE-READ for updates: Why is almost No ONE cognizant of, or talking about the

FACT that Betty Currie, White House Secretary, had a brother and sister, both now dead within 6 months of each other. Brother was severely beaten and hospitalized the night before she testified before the Campaign Finance hearing August 97, see *Oregonian* January 29, 1998, Page A9, then killed in a car "accident" late December 1997 within one month of her testifying in Lewinsky Grand Jury [AP Wire Service], <<http://www.jpfo.org>>—Looks like a noble effort to be encouraged.

[Against-Genocide@jpfo.org] JFPO Jews for Preservation of Firearms Ownership

### **MIKE HUCKABEE PRESIDENT2000**

<http://www.state.ar.us/governor/governor.html>

DENNY's bans ALL Guns, Conceal & Carry too, Give em a Holler 1-800-733-6697

#### **CLASSIC QUOTES:**

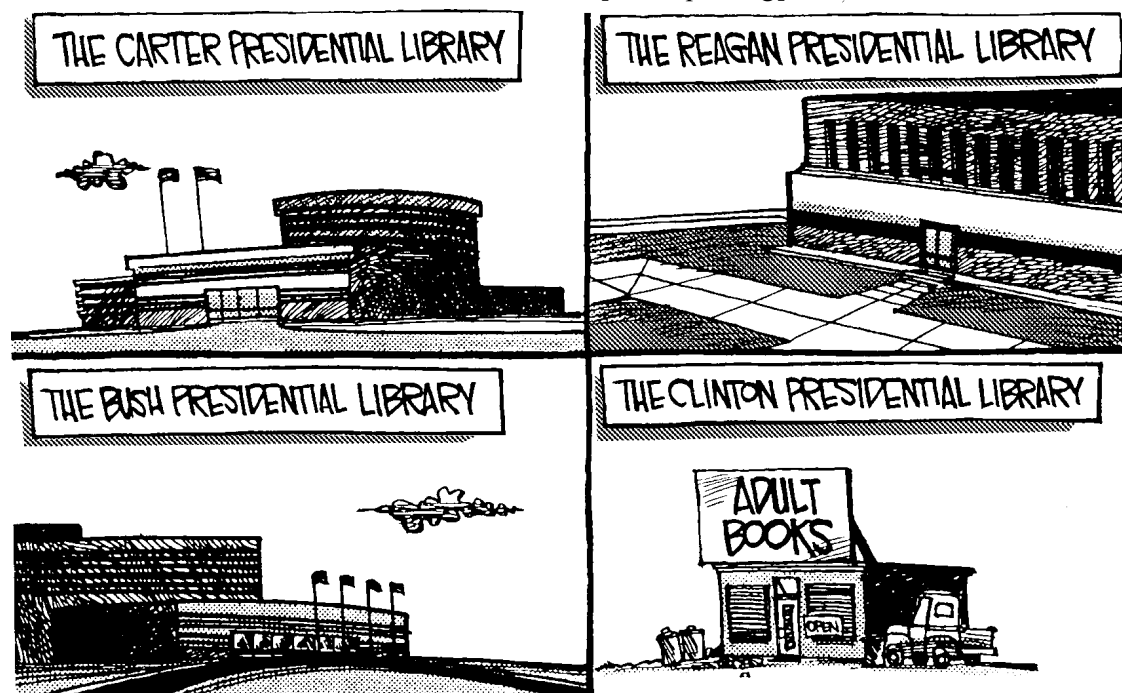
"We are fans of President Clinton and admire his positions and policies concerning Israel. Clinton is very positive toward Israel and the Jews, and Monica and I are Jews," Ginsburg said. Ginsburg spoke in a telephone interview with the *Yediot* correspondent in New York, Zaddok Yeheskieli. Ginsburg's remarks were published in Hebrew and translated back into English by the *Associated Press*.

"Balanced Budget Biggest Mathematical Lie of Modern History" Martin Gross

TRUE budget balance THIS year is \$100 billion in the RED. [that is, we will take in 100 billion less than "we" spend.] TOTAL ACCUMULATED National Debt is \$5.5 TRILLION and growing. Creditor is NOT US, obviously as you cannot owe yourself money, in the 90s ALONE we will have paid 5 TRILLION in INTEREST ALONE! Not one nickel towards Principal. To whom? Why? Are our interests, let alone our property, secure?

Consider the following:

Could it be that the Iraq thing is really all about doing apostate "Israel's" will and not God's or anyone else's? Something to consider BEFORE spilling all kinds of Blood. [End quoting] 



**Dr. John Coleman's:**

# At War With The *U.S. Constitution*

2/10/98 DR. JOHN COLEMAN

The swift build up of hysteria against Iraq shows that the American people are firmly in the grip of mind control-brainwashing techniques first perfected by Major John Rawlins Reese of the British Psychological Warfare Bureau back in 1921 and which in the 1940s and 1950s was directed toward the American people in a process known as "long-range penetration and inner directional conditioning", a process which began to be concentrated on the American people in 1946 and from which the modern perfidy known as "polling" evolved.

Today, polling or opinion sampling, has become the method whereby major issues which confront the Nation are manipulated to suit the ends and purposes of the One World Government—the New World Order.

How does this scam work? When the secret upper-level parallel government of the United States wants to achieve another of its

revolutionary goals, the matter or particular matters will be raised either by some Trojan Horse Communist in the legislature, or else by the President. After the subject is picked up by the jackals of the news media, it is bandied about so that the public quickly becomes aware of the issue or issues, slanted of course in favor of those who wish to manipulate the particular matter at hand to suit their purposes.

Then comes "public opinion" which is manufactured in the most blatant fashion. The particular political party pushing the issue, or

the President's men, or one of the major Socialist newspapers, will engage the services of a polling company, or several companies. Let us say the issue is one being pushed by the Democrat (Communist) Party—although it works in the same way for either party:

The Democrat Party will employ brainwashing "directional conditioning" specialists of the polling companies who then draw up a questionnaire, which is so loaded and slanted as to solicit the desired approval of the particular subject from those persons to whom it is put. These polling specialists are so highly trained in such techniques that they would succeed with their loaded questions to get "a majority" of the American people to agree that there is "no God". This is no exaggeration. I have one of the training manuals of John Rawlins Reese of the Tavistock institute—the only one I know of in the U.S. Polling experts have so much ability to elicit the "right" responses that they could get Americans to agree that the *Constitution* should be abolished by using "inner directional conditioning" techniques.

The next step is where they study demographics based on voter rolls. Obviously, if the Democrat Party is behind it, or their jackals of the media, then the experts select several districts where there is a heavy concentration of registered Democrats or "liberal" (read Socialist) Republicans. The areas selected for polling are then analyzed as to the class of people, where they live, what sort of incomes they enjoy.

The pollsters then set about calling the usual number (900) "samples" and put their prepared set of loaded questions to them. In this crooked and disgustingly dishonest manner is "public opinion" created. A question could take the following form: "Do you think that given that 75%

of the American people think the president is doing a good job of running the country, he should be impeached for sexual misconduct?" No proof is ever offered that "75% of the American people think the president is doing a good job", other than perhaps citing some other opinion poll where the results and number of people sampled are obtained through the same techniques and methods.

How can the slanted, prejudiced opinions of only a part of the 900 people questioned possibly represent what a nation of millions of people actually believe? Of course it cannot, but through this crooked, devious, unreliable "test" is public opinion made. It is time that the methods used be made honest or be scrapped altogether. Today, American policy, domestic and foreign, is based upon this type of "opinion poll" which is 100-percent fraudulent.

Another way in which the press will create favorable "public opinion" is by juxtapositioning stories and photos. An example: Instead of being on the front page of the *Sunday Chronicle* a photo showing a smiling President Clinton and his wife locked arm in arm with a smiling British Prime Minister, Tony Blair, and his wife, appeared on page 19 of the paper, sandwiched in between the following headlines: "Prosecutor's Methods On Trial"; "GOP, Split On Impeachment, Holds Its Fire Against Clinton"; and "Lewinsky Lawyer Accuses Starr Of Coercing Her."

Is the position and placing of the photograph in the newspaper just by some happenstance? Of course not; it is meant to convey the impression that here are two statesmen carrying on the business of their respective countries, regardless of what is going on around them. It is also meant to convey the impression that it is Mr. Starr, not the White House, who is under fire.

Which brings me to the next poll and the next happenstance. In their deceitful and utterly untruthful manner, polls are showing that 65% of the people favor a military attack by the U.S. on Iraq. Of course the "65%" is made up by a majority of the 900 people polled and is in no wise representative of what the true majority of Americans think.

The kind of poll which should be taken—but never will be—is the following, or something like it: "Do you believe the *U.S. Constitution* gives the President the right to attack Iraq, and if so, can you quote the exact part of the *Constitution* which grants the President such powers?"

The sad part about is that in such a poll the majority will probably answer "in favor" but without being to cite the constitutional empowerment, accepting the misconception that the President is the commander in chief, a misconception which has been drummed into the heads of the American people ever since George Herbert Walker Bush took this Nation to war against Iraq on his own volition and without any constitutional authority to do so.

So what is the constitutional position in regard to the status of the President? Is he automatically the commander in chief when he takes office? Does he have any war-making powers? Can he order U.S. forces to engage in acts of aggressive warfare against any nation without the mandatory five-step declaration of war first having been passed by a joint session of the House and Senate? Does the president have any authority to decide the mission of the troops once they have been mobilized?

The answer to all of the questions is a resounding NO!

**MORE READING**

Books by Dr. Coleman:

- *SOCIALISM: THE ROAD TO SLAVERY*
- *DIPLOMACY BY DECEPTION;*

And another fine book:

- *CONSPIRATORS' HIERARCHY: THE STORY OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300*

Available from:

**Joseph Publishing**

2533 N. Carson St.

Carson City, NV 89706

Each book is \$20 and includes shipping & handling. For orders by credit card, please call 1-800-942-0821.

**WORLD IN REVIEW (WIR)**

\$65.00 per year

1st class mail

Monthly newsletter

32 pages with no advertising

For orders by credit card, please call 1-800-942-0821.

## ON THE CONSTITUTIONALLY MANDATED DECLARATION OF WAR:

The delegated powers given to the Federal Government are contained in Article I, Section 8, Clauses 1-18. These are the ONLY powers that the Federal Government has. Nowhere in these delegated powers does it say the President on his own has the power to commit this Nation to aggressive war against another nation, especially one which has not been declared a "BELLIGERENT NATION" by a joint session of the House and Senate. Until the word "belligerent" is so stated, no nation may be referred to as "the enemy" or "the enemy nation", nor can there be a declaration of war.

In his great work, *The Constitution of Virginia and the United States* (title shortened), St. George Tucker, a hero of the American Revolution and a professor of law at the College of William and Mary, one of the framers of the *Constitution*, says on page 329:

"The first shall be commander in chief of the army and the navy and the militia of the several States, when called into service of the United States. A power similar to that of a king of England and of the stadholder of Holland; yet qualified by more restrictions, which I believe, were not to be found in either of these governments. As, first, he cannot make rules for the regulation and government of the Army and Navy himself, but must be governed according to the regulations established by Congress...

"A third and infinitely more important check...as long as elections continue as frequent as the present, is that no appropriations for the support of the army can be made for longer than two years, the period for which congress is chosen—this puts the power of the people at the end of the period.

"Fourthly, the Militia of the several States, though subject to him when called into service by the authority of Congress, must be governed by the law of the States."

What this means, according to such authorities as Judge Joseph Story whose work, *Constitution of the United States, Book III* and Henry Clay, the greatest authority of the war powers of the President, is that the President only becomes the commander in chief of the armed forces when called into the service of the United States, this being a FUTURE action; not a PAST action:

Joseph Story, *Constitution of the United States, Book III*, page 412:

"A power to declare war is to make and carry out war. It is not mere power to make known an existing thing, but to give life and effect to the thing itself... The true doctrine has been expressed in the Supreme Court: If from the imperfection of human language there should be any serious doubts respecting the extent of any power given, the objects for which it was given, especially when those objects are expressed in the instrument itself, should have great influence in its construction."

Henry Clay:

"I conclude, therefore, Mr. President and fellow citizens, with entire confidence, that Congress has the right (note Clay did not say "the President has the right"), either of the beginning or during the prosecution of any war, to decide

the objects and the purposes for which it was proclaimed or for which it ought to continue. And I think it is the duty of the Congress by some deliberate and authentic act to declare what objects the present war shall be longer prosecuted.

"I suppose the President would not hesitate to regulate his conduct by the pronounced will of Congress to employ force and diplomatic power of the nation to execute his will. But if the President should decline or refuse to do so, and in contempt of the supreme authority should persevere in waging war for other objects than those proclaimed by the Congress, then it would be the imperative duty of that body to vindicate its authority by the most effectual and appropriate measures.

"There can be no insuperable difficulty in Congress making such an authoritative declaration (of war.) Let it resolve, simply, that the war shall or shall not be a war of conquest; and if a war of conquest, what is to be conquered. Should a resolution pass disclaiming, the President would conform to his constitutional duty...

"In their final and deliberate judgments one of the most important features of the covenant (the *U.S. Constitution*) was that our country should be distinguished from other nations in its refusal to concentrate in one man exclusive power over foreign relations of the Government, especially over the issues of peace and war."

Pomeroy, the great constitutional scholar,

# New Book Release From Dr. Coleman

## What You Don't Know About The *U.S. Constitution*

Dr. Coleman devoted 26 years of his life to an in-depth study reading of the Annals of Congress, the Congressional Globe and the Congressional Record, enabling him to gain a profound knowledge and understanding of the *Constitution* and the *Bill of Rights*. *What You Don't Know About The Constitution* is a compilation of little known information gleaned from these records, the history of Congress since 1788 to the present. The book makes it abundantly clear that the United States is in grave danger of losing its peculiar and precious identity. The enemies of our *Constitution* in the Congress, the judiciary, past and present are laid bare as never before. This is unique information, much of it hitherto unknown and explained to the American people. The exposé of the *13th*, *14th* and *15th Amendments* is utterly conclusive and throws a whole new light on the many illicit "laws" which are mere hypotheses heaped upon hypotheses.

*What You Don't Know About The Constitution* is like no other book on the *Constitution* you have ever read. Each page contains a wealth of new and often previously untold information, alive with anger and disgust at the way our leaders have betrayed We-The-People, and what solutions can be brought to bear against the Trojan Horses in the Congress, the Courts, and the White House. *What You Don't Know About The Constitution* proves beyond any doubt that war is being waged against We-The-People and the outcome will depend on how well we know the *Constitution*, and what we do with the knowledge this book provides in fulsome measure. \$22.00 plus \$4.00 shipping. Foreign orders please add \$15.00 for air mail, \$7.00 for surface mail.

Please mail order to: *W.I.R.*  
2533 North Carson Street  
Suite J-118  
Carson City, NV 89706  
or call 800-942-0821

Congressional Record, House, July 21, 1888:

“The organic law nowhere proscribes or limits the causes for which hostilities may be waged against a foreign nation. The causes of the war it leaves up to the discretion and the judgment of the legislature.”

Please note, the President has no powers whatsoever to decide such issues. The President does not automatically assume the title of commander in chief when entering office. This is conferred upon him by a joint session of the House and Senate after passing a joint declaration of war, a five-step process which follows. Before that he is NOT the commander in chief of the armed forces, otherwise he would stand where kings stood and could take this nation to war at his own whim and drag our sons and daughters, fathers and sons, to fight in any war of his choosing. This awesome power was CATEGORICALLY DENIED to the president by the Founding Fathers.

A constitutionally mandated declaration of war is found in the House of Representatives, Report No.1, 65th Congress, 1st session, page 319, Congressional Record, House, April 5, 1917 on the occasion of Pres. Woodrow Wilson’s wish to take America into WWI:

“Whereas The Imperial German Government has committed repeated acts of war between the Government and the people of the United States of America: Therefore be it resolved by the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled (in other words a joint session of Congress), that the state of war between the United States and the Imperial German Government which has thus been thrust upon the United States, is hereby formally declared: and that the President be, and is hereby authorized and directed to employ the entire naval and military forces of the United States and the resources of this government to carry on a war against the belligerent Imperial German Government; and bring the conflict to a successful termination. All of the resources of the country are pledged by the Congress of the United States.”

From the foregoing it is perfectly clear that: Pres. Wilson was not the commander in chief of the armed forces of the United States BEFORE APRIL 5, 1917, nor was he EVER referred to as such prior to being called into service (a future action) on that date.

George Washington was not the commander in chief of the Army and Navy before being called into service by a special executive session of the Senate, after which the title was conferred upon him.

Congressional Record, October 6, 1917, page 7882:

“Constitutional Provisions involved (in a declaration of war) Section 8, Article 1 of the *Constitution* provides: ‘The Congress shall have the power to lay and collect taxes, duties and imposts, and excise to pay the debts and provide the common defense and general welfare of the United States.

“It is clear from the very first sentence that no war can be prosecuted WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE CONGRESS.” (And this has to be constitutionally done in the form of a five-step declaration of war by a joint session of the House and Senate). “There is no power in the

*Constitution* given to the Executive branch to raise money for the purposes of making war. Only the Congress can do that. From this provision (standing on its own) it must follow without qualification that the duty of determining whether a war shall be prosecuted or not, whether the people’s money shall be expended or not, rests SOLELY UPON CONGRESS (emphasis added) and with that power goes, necessarily, the power to determine the cause of the war, for if the Congress does not approve the purposes of the war, it may refuse to lay the taxes upon the people to prosecute it...

“Another reason for giving this (war-making) power to the Congress was that the Congress, particularly the House of Representatives was assumed to be directly responsible to the people and would most nearly represent their views.”

Article I, Section 8, Clause II: “To declare war and punish piracies.” Here it is expressly implied that only the Congress can declare war, and that such a declaration of war, properly formulated, is mandatory. It does not say the President has any such powers.

President Lincoln, Congressional Record October 16, 1917, page 7800 is quoted as follows:

“The provisions of the *Constitution* giving war-making powers to Congress was dictated, as I understand it, by the following reason: Kings had always been involving and impoverishing their people in wars, pretending in not always, that the good of the people was the object. This our convention understood to be the most oppressive of kingly oppressions, and resolved to so frame the *Constitution* that no man should hold the power of bringing this oppression upon us. But your views destroy the whole matter and places the President where kings have always stood.”

Representative Vic Fazio, Congressional Record, House, January 12, 1991, Pages H402-H403:

“President Harry Truman introduced a large American military force into the Korean conflict without Congressional authorization (declaration of war), whatsoever. His administration advanced the unheard of theory that the President, as commander in chief of the Armed Services of the United States, has full control over their use. The framers (of the *Constitution*) sought to create an executive, not another king.”

“Can the President order the Militia to Serve Across The Seas” (The Dick Act HR11654 of June 1902.)

Speech by Charles Hughes of the ABA Appendix to Congressional Record, House, Sept 10, 1917, pages 6838-6840 on the occasion of Pres. Wilson attempting to draft the Militia for service in WWI:

“The militia, within the meaning of these provisions of the *Constitution* is distinct from the Army of the United States. At these pages is also found references to a statement made by Daniel Webster: ‘That the great principle of the *Constitution* on that subject is that the militia is the militia of the States and not of the General Government, and thus being the militia of the States, there is no part of the *Constitution* worded with more care and more scrupulous jealousy than

that which grants the limits of power of Congress over it.”

From: “A Petition to The Senate and The House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled. Submitted by Hannis Taylor in behalf of himself and as next friend of a half a million and more of America’s youth now under military duress, conscripted under Sec. 8, Art. 1 of the *Constitution* which provides that ‘Congress shall have power to provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrection and repel invasions’ which provisions, as construed by the Supreme Court, FORBIDS the sending of the militia, the so-called (meaning so delineated) beyond the territorial limits of the United States.

“An Appeal To the Congress To Prevent The Sending Of The Conscripted National Militia To European battlefields In Open Defiance Of The *Constitution Of The United States*.

“...American armies were never sent before across the seas...Thirdly, the transportation of the militia of the national or States beyond our territorial limits is strictly forbidden by the *Constitution of the United States*...Your petitioner further represents that the Federal Convention of 1787, after long and stormy debate, so clearly and positively fixed the exemptions of the militia, National and State from military service beyond our territorial limits that it was never questioned during the century and a quarter that preceded the year 1912. In all our wars preceding that date the exemption was always frankly recognized not only by jurists but by all writers on our military system.

“...The *Constitution* distinctly enumerates the three exclusive purposes for which the militia may be called into the service of the United States. These purposes are: First, to execute the laws of the Union, second to suppress insurrections, and third, to repel invasions...In the history of this provision of the *United States Constitution* there is nothing indicating that it was even contemplated that such troops should be employed for the purposes of offensive warfare outside of the limits of the United States...”

Yet, although Pres. Wilson admitted in at least four major speeches that he had no authority to send the militia fight in Europe, and in spite of having been told very forcibly that he had no such authority by Attorney General Wickersham, Wilson still went ahead and sent the militia abroad in gross violation of the *Constitution* and the Dick Act and his oath to faithfully to execute the laws of the United States, just as George Bush did in his private war against Iraq. Both Wilson and Bush ought to have been impeached and then tried for violating the oath of office they took to defend the U.S. *Constitution*.

From the foregoing we can see what is meant in the *Constitution* where it says: “Fourthly, the Militia of the several States, though subject to his command when called into the service of the United States (i.e., the President has to be called into the service of the United States as commander in chief) by the authority of the Congress and must be governed by law of the States...” The President cannot “govern” the militia.

The important thing to remember is that the Founding Fathers did not want a king and it is expressly implied that the President is not the commander chief on assumption of the presidency, but only gets the title when it is conferred upon him by a joint session of the House and Senate,

after the five-step process for a declaration of war has been completed.

These steps are as follows:

1. The House and Senate have to pass separate resolutions declaring a state of belligerency exists between the United States and the belligerent nation. To pass such a resolution may take a few weeks or even a month. The Founding Fathers did not want some would-be king in the White House stampeding the Nation into war. The Spanish-American War, WWI and WWII are examples of properly drawn up constitutional declarations of war by the Congress, and the language thereof should be studied by those who wish to obtain a better understanding of how to conform to the constitutional requirements of a declaration of war. There is no such thing as Congress giving the President “permission” to engage in any type of war unless the proper constitutional provisions of such a declaration have been complied with.

2. The House and Senate must each pass separate resolutions saying that a state of war exists between the United States and the belligerent nation which is a notice to the American people that they are about to go to war. The word “belligerent” must be mentioned. There can be no war without a state of belligerency existing.

3. The House and Senate would then each pass separate resolutions informing the military that the nation is at war with the belligerent nation.

4. Then, the House and Senate would decide if the war against the belligerent nation was to be a perfect or imperfect war. If an imperfect (limited) war, then only ONE branch of the military could be engaged. If a perfect war, then all branches of the services could be engaged.

5. Then the House and the Senate would decide if the United States was to be engaged in a public war; in a public war every man and woman and child in the United States would be at war with every man, woman, and child of the belligerent nation. Properly debated, such resolutions could take weeks and even months to pass, which is what the Founding Fathers wanted, to keep hotheads like Bush and Clinton from rushing the Nation into war.

Let us now carefully examine the foregoing in our search to see whether the President is automatically the commander in chief and just what sort of war powers he has:

1. It is clear from all of the foregoing that he is not automatically the commander in chief upon assuming office, but has first to be called into service by a joint session of the House and Senate after a five-step process to declare war has been completed, at which time the title of commander in chief is conferred upon him, which lasts for the duration of the war, after which period he relinquishes the title.

2. It is very clear that the President has no powers which would allow him to state the causes of the war; how it is to be fought and against which belligerent nation. Without the word “belligerent” being used there can be no declaration of war. The President has no power to decide how the armed forces shall be used and takes no part in such decision-making which is always the prerogative of the Congress.

3. The President has no authority to call up the Militia of the States (including the National Guard) for service abroad—“over the seas”—as

the *Constitution* puts it. George Bush grossly violated this constitutional prohibition and he should have been impeached and driven from office for his crime.

4. The President has no power to raise monies to pay for the war.

5. There is no such provision in the *Constitution* which would allow Congress to give “permission” for the President to send troops abroad save and except where a proper constitutionally mandated declaration of war has been passed by a joint session of the House and Senate.

6. The President cannot take the Nation to war on the basis of a U.N. Resolution, nor can such a U.N. Resolution be intertwined with the language of the *U.S. Constitution* as was done in the case of the Vietnam War.

7. Engaging in a blockade of a nation without a declaration of war by the Congress violates the *U.S. Constitution* and Vattel’s “Law of Nations”. A blockade is an act of war and can only be entered into upon a joint declaration of war by a joint session of the House and Senate.

8. Moreover, such a blockade of a foreign nation cannot be undertaken unless the word “belligerent” nation is embodied in the declaration.

9. As war against Iraq has never been constitutionally declared, Iraq is not a “belligerent” nation and technically, the U.S. is at peace with it.

10. The President cannot engage in a war with a foreign nation on the strength of a U.N. Resolution because the aforesaid U.N. Resolution takes the power to declare war away from the Congress and gives it to the President, thus grossly violating the *U.S. Constitution*. ONLY THE CONGRESS can authorize dispatch of U.S. military forces abroad (excluding the Militia) because only the Congress is authorized to raise money to pay for the cost of the war.

11. Only the Congress can decide the object of the war and whether it should be prosecuted. The President has no say in the matter, nor does his secretary of state, or defense, have any say. Congress has the sole authority to direct the armed forces as to what its objectives are. The President and his cabinet have NO SAY in such matters, and in the case of the President, he is given military instructions only AFTER having the title of commander in chief conferred upon him.

12. The Founding Fathers abhorred the idea that war-making powers be given to one man; they did not want a king who could bring oppression upon the people by having the power to take the Nation to war and that is why they gave Congress THIS SOLE POWER and not the President.

13. Henry Clay said if the President does not obey the regulations prescribed by the Congress then the Congress must take the necessary steps to force him to do so. (Through the impeachment process.)

We issue a challenge to the American Bar Association, the Justices of the Supreme Court and the members of the House and Senate to show us where in the delegated powers of the Central Government is it stated that the President automatically become the commander in chief when he is elected to office, and in addition, where in the *Constitution* does it say that the President has ANY WAR POWERS WHATSOEVER.

We also issue a challenge to the members of the House and Senate to stop the dangerous erosion of the war powers of the House and Senate by looking the other way when the President usurps

the title of commander in chief without it being conferred upon him. George Washington was the first commander in chief to have the title conferred upon him. We ask the members of the House and Senate to do their duty and stop the flagrant violation of the *U.S. Constitution*’s War Powers which is going on at present, before we have a king instead of a president.

Neither the President nor his unelected officials, Secretary of State Albright and Secretary of Defense Cohen, have the slightest constitutional right to engage in rhetoric which purports to give them the right to take this Nation to war. They have absolutely NO WAR-MAKING POWERS, nor can they or the President have any say in the cause of war nor the prosecution thereof with regard to the manner in which U.S. troops may be used and the objectives for which they may be used.

Can a President be impeached for violating his oath of office by exceeding his authority when it comes to going to war against a foreign nation?

During the 1991 Gulf War, Representative Henry Gonzalez and Professor Francis Boyle, a professor of International Law, drew up five articles of impeachment against then Pres. George Bush and I gave quite some input to these patriots at the time. Quoting from Professor Boyle’s “Presidential Conduct Requires Impeachment Proceedings. January 15, 1991”:

“A major effort is being initiated to urge the United States House of Representatives to consider the impeachment of President Bush, Vice President Quayle and Secretary of State Baker.

“The basis for such impeachment includes: Exceeding the powers of their office; violations of the *Constitution* and federal statutes; planning and preparing and conspiring to commit war crimes in violation of The Hague and Geneva Conventions, the Nuremberg Charter Laws of Armed Conflict and U.S. military regulations restricting the use of force.

“President Bush has employed Presidential power for improper purposes by deliberately planning and acting to lead the U.S. into a war with Iraq. The President has committed acts of war without (Congressional) authority. These include the use of naval forces for blockade; bribing; intimidating; threatening others to support belligerent acts; interfering with efforts to peacefully resolve disputes between Iraq and Kuwait and others; false deception; misleading statements and concealment of facts to lead to war with Iraq; preventing efforts required by law to peacefully solve the dispute by legal proceedings, arbitration, and other means; threatening to employ military force against civilians with weapons of mass destruction including nuclear weapons...Congress cannot authorize the President to commit war crimes...”

There followed House Resolution 34 dated Jan. 17, 1991. “Impeaching the President of the United States of high crimes and misdemeanors...Resolved that George Herbert Walker Bush, President of the United States is impeached for high crimes and misdemeanors and that the following articles of impeachment be exhibited to the Senate.”

In all, five lengthy articles were presented. Space does not allow me to quote them all, so I will quote Article III, which is fairly representative of the tone and content of the other four articles.

### “ARTICLE III”

“In the conduct of office of the President of

the United States, George Herbert Walker Bush, in violation of his constitutional oath faithfully to execute the office of the President of the United States and to the best of his ability, preserve, protect and defend the *Constitution of the United States*, and in violation of his constitutional duty to take care that the laws are faithfully executed, has prepared, planned, and conspired to engage in a massive war against Iraq employing methods of mass destruction which will result in the killing of tens of thousands of civilians, many of whom will be children. The planning includes the placement and potential use of nuclear weapons, and the use of such indiscriminate weapons as massive killings by aerial bombardment, or otherwise, of civilians, violates The Hague Conventions of 1907 and 1923 and the Geneva Conventions of 1948 and Protocol I thereto, the *Nuremberg Charter*, the Genocide Convention and the *United Nations Declaration of Human Rights*.

“In all of this George Herbert Walker Bush has acted in a manner contrary to his trust as President and subversive of constitutional government, to the great prejudice of the cause of the law and justice and to the manifest injury of the people of the United States. Wherefore: George Herbert Walker Bush, by such conduct, warrants impeachment and trial, and removal from office.”

The other four articles make it very clear that Bush did not receive a joint declaration of war by a joint session of Congress and that constitutionally, he was never authorized by a declaration of war to go to war against Iraq. Of course George Bush was NEVER called into service as the commander in chief of the Armed Forces and this title was NOT conferred upon him.

The forgoing, I believe, speaks for itself in the context of the climate of hysteria being generated by the Clinton administration and it is the bounden duty of the House and Senate to call a halt to such proceedings until such times a joint session of the House and Senate is convened, a proper 5-step declaration of war is declared, and the title, commander in chief, is conferred upon President Clinton.

The *Constitution* must be obeyed! It is imperative that our *Constitution* be saved from those who are destroying and trampling it underfoot. These matters on whether the United States goes to war against Iraq or not, ARE SOLELY FOR THE CONGRESS to decide and it is not a matter of taking sides for, or against, Iraq; but an urgent issue of whether the *Constitution* is to be obeyed or not. Are there no statesmen in the legislative branch of the Central Government who will put a stop to the gross violations of the *U.S. Constitution* presently being planned by the Democratic Administration, in prosecuting an attack on a nation with which the United States is not at war?

### THE FIG LEAF “UNITED NATIONS” EXCUSE

When confronted by incontrovertible constitutional facts that the President has no war-making powers, as in the case of the Bush private war against Iraq for and on behalf of British Petroleum’s big financial stake in “Kuwait”, an artificial entity created by British force of arms back in 1910 when British forces occupied Baghdad to secure Iraqi oil for the coming world war (1914-1918), and again, when British troops invaded Iraq in 1941 “to save the country from

Germany” (the official excuse), and again, when in 1961, British troops lopped off part of Iraq’s richest oil fields and called it “Kuwait”, the response is nearly always the same: “The President is authorized by the United Nations to unleash the dogs of war against Iraq.”

The plain truth is that the United States does not belong to the U.N., as to do so would place the U.N. agreement/charter (it is not a treaty) above the *U.S. Constitution*, and any United States citizen who places the U.N. agreement in a superior position to that of the *United States Constitution* is violating his oath to uphold and defend the *U.S. Constitution*, a most heinous crime.

There are at least two dozen constitutional reasons why the U.S. cannot belong to the U.N.; but one is sufficient: Under the U.N.’s article 43, the power to make war is taken away from the Congress of the United States and given to the President. In my discussions with Senator Ervin about the alleged U.S. membership of the U.N., he told me, “there is no way under the noonday sun that we could have joined the U.N.” Senator Ervin was possibly the greatest authority on the *U.S. Constitution* in the 20th century.

But let us just for the sake of discussion take the position that in some freak way the *Constitution* did allow membership of this One World Government-New World Order entity. What is the truth about the United Nations’ powers to set the U.S. attack dogs loose on Iraq? In this regard we have public officials and the jackals of the media blithely talking about “this time we must take Saddam Hussein out” meaning, presumably, that Hussein should be murdered. To those people who believe that the U.S. has the right to meddle in the affairs of other sovereign nations, let me say that The Hague Convention, to which the U.S. is a signatory, says as follows:

Article 23 annexed to The Hague Convention Document No. IV to which the U.N. and the U.S. subscribe:

“It is especially forbidden... to kill or wound treacherously individuals belonging to the hostile nation or army...”

It is also forbidden by Vattel’s “Law of Nations” upon which our *Constitution*’s foreign policy was founded, and there is nothing in the *U.S. Constitution* which allows the U.S. to intervene in the internal affairs of sovereign nations, let alone murder their leaders. Moreover, the U.S. Department of Defense in its Army Field Manual, 27-10 Paragraph 31, “The Law Of Land Warfare” states as follows: “This article is construed as prohibiting assassination proscription or outlawry of the enemy.”

Two words from the constitutional declaration of war come to mind here: “BELLIGERENT” AND “ENEMY”. As I have stated elsewhere, there can be no declaration of war against any country unless the constitutionally mandated declaration of war includes the word “belligerent” and no nation may be called “the enemy” or “enemy” until a state of belligerency is publicly declared between the U.S. and the belligerent nation.

According to the Nuremberg Tribunal, the rules of The Hague Convention No. IV became part of international law and this was accepted by the U.S.; in fact there was a ruling in a U.S. District Court—I believe it was in Washington, D.C.—which upheld the prohibition of

assassinations and outlawry as described in the U.S. Army Field Manual.

On the convoluted supposition that somehow, the U.S. belongs to the U.N., then our government is duty-bound to obey Article 33 (1) of the *U.N. Charter* to: “first of all, seek a solution by negotiation, inquiry, MEDIATION, conciliation, arbitration, judicial settlement, resort to regional agencies or arrangements, or other peaceful means of their own choice.”

To say that “Well, the Security Council has authorized the U.N. to intervene in Iraq and search for weapons of mass-destruction” is no excuse, because under Charter VII, the Security Council is bound by its own rules and MUST “act in accordance with the Purposes and Principles of the United Nations as required by article 24 (2) and article 2 (3) which says ‘All Members shall settle disputes by peaceful means in such a manner that international peace and security and justice are not endangered.’ The actions of the Clinton administration ever since the Bush private war against Iraq, are contrary to these U.N. articles, and as Russian President Yeltsin has declared, threaten world peace.

It is of a particular interest to those who bring up the United Nations resolutions as being the reason why the U.S. continues its undeclared war against Iraq: That the Security Council Res. 678 is not primary, but secondary, to The Hague Convention, and the U.N. has an obligation to do everything it can to find a peaceful solution to this dispute with Iran under article 24 (1), 2,(3) and 33 (1) which covers special mediation obligations.

Neither former Pres. Bush nor the Clinton administration has sought mediation before going to war against Iraq. Going back to The Hague Convention of 1907 which the U.S. signed, under Article 8 the rule is specificity of what it is that is endangering the peace—because of a threat of war being made by the United States, the United States has to declare with specificity that the dispute with Iraq will DIRECTLY affect the United States. At this point a mediator is to be assigned by the U.N. None of these rules of The Hague Convention and U.N. rules were complied with by George Bush and the Clinton administration, nor did either man state SPECIFICALLY that Iraq DIRECTLY threatens the U.S.

The point here is that the United States is not yet the policeman of the world (although it may well be, under the New World Order) and does not have any right under its own *Constitution* or The Hague Convention or the *U.N. Charter* to set itself up as the self-appointed police force of the world. The Bush administration and the Clinton administration are both guilty of using cabinet members to pontificate that the U.S. is acting under “international law”. In the first instance, the U.S. is not bound by international law but by its *Constitution*, and for the second instance, the U.S. has NOT acted correctly under international law or the *U.N. Charter* in its dispute with Iraq, as I have clearly indicated.

In fact when it comes right down to it, the Bush administration committed the U.S. to war against Iraq in gross violation of the *U.S. Constitution*, the President assuming the title of commander in chief without such title having been conferred upon him, and he did so contrary to The Hague Convention and the *United Nations Charter*. President Clinton is repeating these violations in a systematic manner. President Bush

DID NOT receive a declaration of war from the Congress nor was the title, commander in chief, conferred upon him. President Clinton has not received a declaration of war from the Congress and the title commander in chief has not been conferred upon him.

In his unwillingness to obtain a constitutional declaration of war and the title, commander in chief, Pres. Bush violated also the War Powers which are vested solely in the House and the Senate, and this constituted subversive actions against the *U.S. Constitution*, to the great danger of the American people and a grave danger to the rule of law and order in the United States. If Pres. Clinton goes ahead with his stated objective of making war on Iraq, ignoring the constitutional prohibitions against such unilateral action, then he will be in the same place where George Herbert Walker Bush stood; that being, open to impeachment proceedings against him.

A news report of February 10th, 1998 has it that "the U.S. plans to send 3000 troops to the Middle East in a few days." If this report is correct then we must say that it is not "the U.S." which will send the troops abroad, but solely the President, without a mandated declaration of war and in violation of the War Powers which are vested in the Congress, which alone, may order our armed forces into service after complying with all of the constitutional provisions. Secretary of Defense Cohen has NO CONSTITUTIONAL AUTHORITY to order American troops abroad in the absence of a declaration of war and indeed, at any other time, and this action is in violation of the War Powers vested solely in the Congress.

Apart from these constitutional prohibitions against any U.S. President acting unilaterally as in the Bush and Clinton examples, there is the following situation which has never been clarified by the U.N. and the Clinton administration:

1. Where did Iraq get the money to buy the components that go to make up chemical weapons, since the country is not allowed to sell its oil except in quantities insufficient even to provide basic foodstuffs and medicine for its people?

2. If some foreign power is financing Iraq, this is easily discoverable. Have any efforts been made by the U.N. or the U.S. to find the source of such funding, supposing it has taken place?

3. Iraq has been under a tight embargo unconstitutionally enforced by the U.S. Navy, without a declaration of war. How is it possible that the import of such components for making chemical weapons could have got through to Iraq?

4. Which companies outside of Iraq are supplying these components and has any action been taken against them to put an end to it?

5. Have our scores of billion-dollar satellites been "blinded"? If so, how? If not "blinded" how is it that they have been unable to see what is going on, given the boast that they can read the time off a wrist watch worn by an individual standing on the streets of Baghdad?

6. How would Iraq deliver such "weapons of mass destruction"? By its few, remaining, old, creaking SCUD missiles? Could these DIRECTLY threaten the U.S.? Hardly! So then, by what delivery method would Iraq be able to "threaten its neighbors" with weapons of mass destruction?

The Clinton administration needs to take the American people into its confidence and make a clean breast of these questions. The situation is serious. China, France and Russia are utterly opposed to a military action against Iraq by the U.S. and Britain. Yeltsin has warned that such

an attack might lead to the Third World War breaking out. There is no love lost between the Russian military high command and the U.S. The Russians have not forgotten the way in which they were betrayed and double-crossed by Secretary James Baker in the Bush war in 1991; and they are not likely to stand back and let it happen for a second time.

This time they may be disinclined to keep their fingers off the triggers of their deadly SS-18 intercontinental ballistic missiles, eight of which could destroy the better part of the U.S. The SS-18s are highly mobile and could launch a series of missiles, perhaps against the U.S., but more likely against U.S. forces in the Gulf, and then move swiftly to new locations. If we could not find the old SCUDS during the Gulf War, what chance do we have against the rapidly deployable and mobile SS-18s? Is this what the American people want? A possible nuclear war over our greed do get our hands on the Mosul oilfields of Iraq? The Congress needs to step in and do its constitutional duty without any further delay.

## CLOSING CONCLUSIONS:

The true purpose of the undeclared war against Iraq by the United States is PARTITION OF THE COUNTRY in which the U.S. and British oil companies, Turkey, Syria, and Israel, will be the beneficiaries with the long-coveted multi-billion-dollar Mosul oil fields as the glittering prize. How the final Master Plan for Iraq will be carried out is the subject of my concluding article which will be made available within the next few days. A closing thought:

Was the timing of Prime Minister Blair's visit to the White House just coincidental? The question is asked because it will be recalled that just prior to launching his attack on Iraq in 1991, George Bush received a visit from Margaret Thatcher to "put some steel into his spine" to launch the long-planned war against Iraq. Was this the purpose of Prime Minister Blair? Did he bring with him instructions on how the U.S. should go to war for the second time against Iraq for the benefit of British Petroleum? 

# SALE

on

## New Gaia Products

FOR A LIMITED TIME

Sale Ends March 15th

!!NOW!!

Regularly

\$9.00

MEGA VITAMINS

\$11.00

\$13.95

ALOE PLUS 77

\$16.95

\$18.00

4 IN 1

\$22.00

\$18.00

NONI

\$22.00

Send check or money order to

New Gaia Products

P.O. BOX 27710

LAS VEGAS, NV 89126

For credit card orders call: 1 (800) NEW-GAIA  
(639-4242)

## The Alien Agenda

# Anti-Gentilism: Another Angle On The Same Ages-Old Deception

2/9/98 #2 HATONN

### WHO GOES THERE?

As we sit again to write, we are once more flooded over with tremendously good information which cannot be overlooked as we delve into who is doing what and to whom it is being done.

No matter how high or far we search in intelligence gathering, it comes back the same—some “alien” group of people who took from others to further their own ends. They steal heritage; they steal lineage; they have become the human Antichrist attempting to, finally, gain all property, have all power and control, and, generally, have the world through force.

You stand on the brink of war while the U.S. envoys go about the world trying to gain, buy, or threaten nations into helping in a UNILATERAL bombing of a helpless nation, Iraq. All you get are the already usurped misfits. But, citizens, perhaps you err? You are stripping your own nation of all means of protection and defense. You are shipping off your soldiers and your materials. HATRED WILL BE YOUR DOWNFALL, AMERICA.

Let us move on to a new name for a very old game:

### PLOT AND PLOTTERS

This material will be quite old and frankly a continued discussion of Antichrist vs. What? The one you THINK is at the opposition of the Antichrist is, of course, Christ. So WHY is the thrust to have Judeo-Christian AS A NEW WORLD RELIGIOUS ATTITUDE? Just one big happy Earth family under the laws of the “Jewish” fabrications? You will perish as CHRISTians in this foolishness. You have actually left CHRIST out of your religion and out of your recognition.

What I have before me is an excellent intelligence report which points out fact in the face of fiction—and again, as with all intelligence researchers, it is impossible to know WHO writes for the only protection anyone has is through anonymity. In this instance, AGAIN, we are not even given a date for reference [*Editor's note: It gives indicators of being approximately 50 years old.*]. That is fine for the basic plot is the same as always, and the plotters are also the same as always, AND THE BLIND ARE SAME AS ALWAYS—THE SLEEPING MASSES.

Your brethren who call themselves Jews but are NOT, call themselves Semites but are NOT,

and those who would take all property in the physical world, are at the root of it all, this confrontation of man against man, wars, killing, greed, and the other negative things against God. I speak here of ANTI-GENTILISM.

“ANTI-WHAT?” you next ask—“yes, anti-gentilism,” I repeat.

Gentiles, in the definition of Jewish language, ARE ALL PEOPLE WHO ARE NOT JEWS. Simple enough?

That means that the self-styled false Judean usurpers who call themselves Jew deliberately separate the world into two categories of people: Jews and Gentiles. Ah, but, these self-styled “Jews” are not accepting of the Hebrews or old Israelites—this is a NEW category formed for convenience to undermine all world activities and religions. I have no notice of who might like this information or not like this information—it simply is TRUTH and it IS information.

The authors open with an old Latin Motto: “The People Cannot See Through Truth, Because Truth is Simple.”

Further, on the front page of the pamphlet: “No country can conduct a proper offensive or defensive campaign without a competent Intelligence Service. A country’s worst foes are those on the INSIDE. That is why treason and treachery are branded capital offenses. A controlled press, supported by plotters with an ample purse, have so conducted a campaign of so-called “anti-semitism” that few have dared to challenge their conclusions. Any open-minded

person can find within the pages of this brief pamphlet that it is properly titled: ANTI-GENTILISM.

“That is the real issue facing an awakening America at this moment. Error has occupied our political throne for more than twelve years but, thank God, the resurgence indicates that truth may again occupy her rightful place from which she was dethroned under the operation of an alien-conceived plot. Columbia, whose eyes were blindfolded by the *United Nations Charter*, will regain her former vision and prestige if lovers of America will carefully consider what needs to be done. This pamphlet, if carefully studied, will render an ‘Intelligent Service’.”

The publishers of this bit of information call the pamphlet itself: *AT THE ROOT OF IT ALL... ANTI-GENTILISM*. That then is sufficient unto our needs:

### *PLOT AND PLOTTERS— ANTI-GENTILISM*

[QUOTING, PART ONE:]

### *AT THE ROOT OF IT ALL... ANTI-GENTILISM*

As a regular reader of your publication I am convinced that you are informed on the real issue which confronts the world today. This explains why I am mailing you a copy of what seems to be a draft of a highly confidential nature which was written March 31st by a wealthy Jew and which fell into my hands. It must have been prompted by a deep concern over present world conditions and reads:

Nothing is accomplished in attempting to deceive ourselves, for every day that passes more and more people are

Millions of followers of Father Coughlin [*Editor's note: This is, remember readers, the author whose Essays we just shared in last week's CONTACT*] saw the reprint of Mr. Untermeyer's speech in one of the last issues of *Social Justice* and understood how we had the power, through our working in the Roosevelt Administration, to remove *Social Justice* Magazine from the mail and also Father Coughlin *from his broadcasts*.

**By our arrogance we Jews are responsible for a rapidly growing wave of anti-Semitism and, what is even more dangerous to us, gentiles are discovering that this anti-semitism is a *misnomer invented by us* to cover up our own definite *Anti-Gentilism*. Among the educated gentiles there are many who know that Syrians, Arabs, Ethiopians, Abyssinians, and millions of Levantines are also Semites, and that the term anti-Semitism, once a smokescreen, is today fast turning into fire. Further millions of gentiles have studied the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion* which we have endeavored in every possible way, and by the spending of huge sums of money, to discredit as forgeries, although we must admit that in no instance have we been able to prove our charge. [H: I remind you that this is being written by a “Jew”.]**

becoming aware of the growing anti-gentile feeling of the Jewish race. Millions of people have read the original and the reproductions of the two articles, written by Marcus Eli Ravage, and published in the *Century* magazine, January and February 1928, stating:

“We have been at the bottom, not only of the latest great war, but of nearly all your wars; not only of the Russian, but of every other major revolution in your history.”

The well-known French writer, L.F. Celine, said in his book: *The School of Corpses* — “All Wars, all revolution, are positively nothing but pogroms (organized massacres) OF THE GENTILES ARRANGED FOR BY THE JEWS.” [H: This includes all those who THINK THEMSELVES to be Jew but are not—and THEY are the first to be tortured and murdered to make “a case” for the deceivers of Antichrist.]

I am sure you read the statement of Lord Haw Haw, *New York Times*, January 4, 1946, which he made just before his execution:

*“In death, as in this life, I defy the Jews who caused this last war, and I defy the powers of darkness which they represent... I am proud to die for my ideals and I am sorry for the sons of Britain who have died without knowing why.”*

Such fanaticism against the Jews in the hour of death should cause us some serious thinking.

It is imperative that we Jews forget our master race complex which we have assumed for untold generations, based upon the *Old Testament*, *Deuteronomy* (The Jewish Law), Chap. XV, v.6, “And thou shalt rule over many nations, but they (the Gentiles) shall not rule over thee.”

Gentiles have not forgotten the broadcast which was made by Samuel Untermeyer the day he returned to the United States, and which appeared in the *New York Times*, August 7, 1933.

On that occasion, Mr. Untermeyer, as a member of “our race”, and the newly elected official of the World Jewish Economic Federation, fired the first shot which started our “sacred war” against Nazi Germany, stating: “FOR THE JEWS ARE THE ARISTOCRATS OF THE WORLD.” (Any intelligent Gentile realizes that the literal translation of the GREEK WORD “Aristocrat” means the “Best Dictator”, i.e., OVER the Gentiles.) [H: AGAIN: GENTILE IS EVERYONE OTHER THAN A JEW. NOW: SWALLOW THIS ONE AS YOU FIND THAT THE DEFINITION OF “JEW” IS ANYONE OPPOSED TO CHRIST. THIS COMES FORTH, THEN, AS “ANTICHRIST”.]

Millions of followers of Father Coughlin [Editor’s note: This is, remember readers, the author whose Essays we just shared in last week’s CONTACT] saw the reprint of Mr. Untermeyer’s speech in one of the last issues of *Social Justice* and understood how we had the power, through our working in the Roosevelt Administration, to remove *Social Justice* Magazine from the mail and also Father Coughlin from his broadcasts.

By our arrogance we Jews are responsible for a rapidly growing wave of anti-Semitism and, what is even more dangerous to us, gentiles are discovering that this anti-semitism is a misnomer invented by us to cover up our own definite Anti-Gentilism. Among the educated gentiles there are many who know that Syrians, Arabs, Ethiopians, Abyssinians, and millions of Levantines are also Semites, and that the term anti-Semitism, once a smokescreen, is today fast turning into fire. Further millions of gentiles have studied the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion* which we have endeavored in every possible way, and by the spending of huge sums of money, to discredit as forgeries, although we must admit that in no instance have we been able to prove our charge. [H: I remind you that this is being written by a “Jew”.]

It is therefore more than asinine for a group of professional Jews to admit, and even “prove” in the Jewish magazine *Medical Leaves*, Vol. IV, p. 143, 1942, that the *Protocols* were actually written by the scholarly Jew, Dr. Elie de Cyon in Paris.

You recall that Protocol 9 says the term anti-Semitism is of our own creation. “De facto we have already wiped out every kind of rule except our own. \* \* \* anti-Semitism is indispensable to us for the management of our lesser brethren.”

Recall also from Protocol 5: “We shall create an intensified centralization of government in order to grip in our hands all the forces of the community.” (Look at the U.N.O.)

From Protocol 3: “Of States we have made gladiatorial arenas where a host of confused ideas contend... A little more and disorders and bankruptcy will be universal.”

George E. Sullivan, LL.B., a prominent attorney of the Roman Catholic faith, has recently published an article entitled; “Pacelli’s Political Phantasm”, in which he says:

“Twenty-five years ago, Pope Benedict XV called attention to the need for ‘a sort of family of peoples, calculated both to maintain their own independence and safeguard the order of human society’.” (May 23, 1920).

“Later in the same year, Benedict XV gave explicit warning (July 25, 1920) against—

“The advent of a Universal Republic, which is longed for by all of the worst elements of disorder, and confidently expected by them.”

Nevertheless in his broadcast of Christmas Eve in 1941, Pius XII spoke of an international “edifice” of World Government, and in 1943, “Of a new spirit of world union”, which he emphasized and reiterated in his broadcast Christmas Eve, 1945.

The explanation for this change of policy is found in Celine’s (Louis Ferdinand Destouches) book *THE SCHOOL OF CORPSES*, published 1938 in Paris. On page 198, he says:

“Nothing is more Jewish than the present Pope whose real name is Isaac Ratisch. The Vatican is a Ghetto. The Secretary of State, Pacelli, is likewise a Jew as the Pope.”

Gentiles are now beginning to understand why Pope Pius XII is advocating a global super-body directed by a handful of men for an unscrupulous dictatorship, although the Roman Catholic Church was formerly considered a bulwark against the monstrosity of World Government (the secret Free Masonic plan).

Why did Max Pam, an important Jewish corporation lawyer in New Orleans, donate to the Roman Catholic University of Notre Dame its School of Journalism? You are getting the gentile Catholics both ways.

A French priest told me that the Jews are responsible for the starvation and torture of the German prisoners in France. He saw many of these who looked like skeletons. “Read the *Book of Esther* in the *Old Testament*,” he continued, “The Jews wrote it; it is now read in France more than any other book. There you will find the story of Haman, the Hitler of Esther’s time. Not only was he killed but also his ten innocent sons. In *Esther* Chap. IX, v. 16, is told how the Jewess Esther was responsible for the massacre of seventy-five thousand innocent gentiles.” To

gentiles it is incomprehensible that every year at the feast of Purim, when we celebrate this anniversary, we Jews still rejoice and commemorate such an event of 2500 years ago and this celebration is “covered” by the press of the world. If a formidable Jewess like Esther could murder 75,000 gentiles, reasoned the priest, one thousand powerful Jews who occupy positions of high authority in the Russian, French, British and American Governments, could easily liquidate a whole nation as we see being done in Germany today. [H: Or Iraq, whichever seems more timely to you.]

This celebration of Purim coincides with the statement in the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 1942, Vol. 8, p. 736, under “Esther” by the Reverend Thomas Kelly Cheyne, D.D., D.Litt., Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of the Scripture, Oxford University, and the Canon of Rochester, 1885-1908, author of the prophecies of Israel, etc., who says: “There are two very conspicuous blemishes; the lack of any religious element and the apparent delight in the wholesale slaughter of Gentiles.” *Deuteronomy*, Chapter 2, verse 34, reads: “And we took all his cities at that time and utterly destroyed every inhabited city with the women and the little ones: we left none remaining.” [H: And YOU can’t see that that is EXACTLY what is planned for Iraq—babies and all! SHAME UPON YOU GULLIBLE FOOLS.]

Churchill is Jew-blooded through his Jewish grandmother, and F.D. Roosevelt’s Jewish ancestry is no longer secret to millions of American citizens after the astonishing revelation by the Carnegie Institute in Washington, D.C., published by the Washington, D.C. *Star* of February 29th, 1936.

The *Jewish Examiner* of July 27, 1945, stupidly made the statement that the 1915 Year Book (*The Howitzer*, Ed.) of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point thus described “General Ike” as a member of the graduating class:

“This is Dwight David Eisenhower, gentlemen, the terrible Swedish Jew.” *America Preferred*, November 1945, page 12, commented on this as follows:

“Perhaps a new ‘law’ transmitted to ‘General Ike’ by Ben Cohen for the destruction and ruination of Germany, is no racial stain on ‘General Ike’ after all. Perhaps our late Caesar knew exactly what he was doing when ‘General Ike’ was shuffled to top rank in the interval just before the ‘sneak attack’ on Pearl Harbor was arranged.”

—EDITOR’S NOTE: *The New York Journal American* of April 24, 1946, has this item: “Asked what the ‘S’ stands for in the name of President Harry S. Truman the Chief Executive explains its presence by saying it is the first initial of the names of his paternal and maternal grandfathers which were Shipp (Ed. Schiff?) and Solomon. That is certainly a quaint system of naming. Now that Mr. Truman has become President it seems he should expand his middle name initial so both his grandparents are fully honored. That is, his name should be **Harry Solomon Shipp Truman.**” It is reported that President Truman is proud of his association with a Jewish partner in a short-lived haberdashery enterprise which was a failure.—

Professor Jaeger in his book *Discovery of the Soul*, p. 247, says: “Baptism and interbreeding are of no avail; we remain, even in the hundredth generation Jews, as we were three thousand years ago. We never lose the odour of our race—no, not even by ten-fold crossing. And in every case

our race dominates; young Jews result.”

### ANTI-SEMITISM REPEATS ITSELF

Maurice Samuel, in 1924, wrote a book titled: *YOU GENTILES*. On page 95 he says: “There does not seem to be a country with a history which has not been anti-Semitic at one time or another. There is no country today of which the Jew can say: In this country anti-Semitism will never become triumphant...nor is it conceivable to me that, as long as there are Jews and Gentiles it should ever disappear.” P. 154: “The Jewish radical will discover that nothing can bridge the gulf between you and us. P. 155: “We Jews, we the destroyers, will remain the destroyers forever... Nothing that you will do will meet our needs and demands. We will forever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world, which is not in your nature to build. P. 190: “A Jew is never baptized for the purpose of becoming a Christian: his purpose is to become a gentile...(i.e. to appear a gentile).

Maurice Samuel, in 1932, wrote *JEWS ON APPROVAL*. On page 37, he refers to Ben Hecht, who, in turn, wrote, *A JEW IN LOVE*. On pages 120-121, Hecht writes: “One of the finest things ever done by the mob was the crucifixion of Christ. Intellectually it was a splendid gesture. But trust the mob to bungle. If I’d had charge of executing Christ, I’d have handled it differently. You see, what I would have done was had him shipped to Rome and fed to the lions. They never could have made a savior out of mincemeat.”

Nothing could be more unspeakably vile and contemptible to the followers of Jesus Christ than such a statement, for it is obvious that Hecht’s reference to “mincemeat” meant excrement. Yet it was none other than Ben Hecht, *New York Herald Tribune*, March 10, 1943, who was selected to stage the pageant in Madison Square Garden said to have been attended by 40,000 Jews. I am afraid of these things.

Morgenthau was rewarded by B’Nai B’Rith, the “Holding Company” of all Freemason lodges in the world, for his services to the Jewish cause—the Morgenthau plan of extermination of Germany. Unquestionably he had in mind what was foretold in *Deuteronomy*, Ch. 11, v. 23: “Then will Jehovah drive out all these nations from before you, and ye shall dispossess nations greater and mightier than yourselves.”

Do you remember when our Walter Rathenau, the Barney M. Baruch in Germany during the 1st World War, who promoted Bolshevism long before and during the war, mockingly proclaimed the downfall of the German people in the *Zuericher Zeitung*? Twenty-five years ago he foretold: “The towns of Germany will not stand in ruins, but still exist as semi-lifeless blocks of stone partially inhabited by a few poor wretches. The streets of certain quarters will still be crowded, but all joy and brilliancy will have gone forever. Wearied figures will drag along the rotten pavements toward their slum dwellings. The country roads will be broken up, the forests cut down, and scanty crops be growing in the fields. Docks, railways and canals will have decayed and everywhere the weather-beaten buildings, the monuments of our greatness, will have become homes of sadness. The German intellect which sang and planned for the whole world will be a thing of the past... A nation...which even today is still young and vigorous will be...dead.

Inasmuch as Bernard M. Baruch our “elder statesman” stands high in the estimation of many

Americans, also as his counsel is front page material for our press, why is the real Baruch directly quoted in the *Chicago Tribune*, September 25, 1935: “I believe National Pride (Patriotism) is a lot of nonsense.” However, we Jews are not a religious group, but a racial and nationalistic people living under common fate and base such claim on *Deuteronomy* 14, v. 2: “For thou art a holy people unto Jehovah, thy God, and Jehovah has chosen thee to be a people for his own possession, above all people that are upon the face of the Earth.” And in this same book, Ch. 17, v. 14 we read: “...one from among thy brethren shall not set king over thee; thou mayest not put a foreigner (Gentile) over thee, who is not thy brother.”

**[H: Ok, brace yourself. These so-called Jews ARE the chosen ones of Jehovah. The only problem you nice people have is that of identifying Jehovah. Jehovah and Lucifer, the Prince of the World, are the same thing and these are the chosen people of that entity. This is the ANTI-CHRIST. What else is there that you just don’t seem to understand?]**

Thus Louis D. Brandeis, former Justice of the Supreme Court of the U.S.A., states: “Let us all recognize that WE Jews are a distinct nationality, of which every Jew, whatever his country, his station or shade of belief, is necessarily a member.” Supporting this claim we have the statement of Joseph Cohn in the *Jewish World*, November 4, 1913: “He who has to make a choice between his duties as an Englishman or a Jew, must choose the latter.”

A similar statement can be found in the *Chicago American* of April 6th, 1936:

After Mayor Kelly of Chicago had made a Jew-warning speech under the auspices of The Democratic League in Chicago, the Jewish President—Alderman Jacob M. Arvey retorted: “I resent the fact that this propaganda has been started. I am a Jew first and then a Democrat.”

[END OF QUOTING]

We are only about a third the way through this document so we will stick with it until we get it done. It is truly worthy of your time when you find the people in the forefront of the opposition are actually the authors of the information we use.

These self-proclaimed would-be controllers of the world make no means of apology for their actions or beliefs. They have no moral code of ethics as do those with religious bearings based on God’s laws or those of a Christed entity. It reminds me of “Who is telling the truth in Washington these days?” NOBODY! Absolutely NOBODY! Each player is simply trying to produce the LIE that will save their own assets—nothing more. This is nothing except an interesting game as the big boys square off at each other for control and the war goes forth to PROVE YOUR ANTI-GOD MENTALITY.

When Billy and Hilly went to church that first Sunday after the big cloudburst, he had Hilly in one hand and the *Bible* with a BUNCH of markers in the other. Funny thing is, we in this realm would have found *Sex and the Single Girl* far more believable as undoubtedly would have YOU.

More amusing yet is the honorable Nobel Peace Prize for which it is said Mr. Clinton has been nominated? Really? The same people who choose the nominees and winners are the SAME BUNCH who are tearing him to pieces. I remind you, Antichrist has no honor, no scruples, no truth and

no compassion—just hard, bitter and cruel intentions and actions. Satan tempts and THEN DESTROYS. And when YOU are “too big” to learn—you are destined for the fall.

I am reminded of what Jason Brent (Jew) had to say about Adolf Hitler in his *Mensa Journal* article. He claimed to have lost some 50 to 100 members of his family in the Holocaust. Of course his name was something like Berkowitz before he changed it to hide. He said: “The real crime of Adolf Hitler was that he lost, probably forever, the opportunity to build a master-race.”

Well, readers, if these are to be the examples of the “Master Superior Race” I hope that I shall never see it come to be more than this day for it is a choice of death when ye could have the wondrous beauty of life.

Adonai.

**2/10/98 #1 HATONN**

I would like to move back to our topic underway:

### ***PLOT AND PLOTTERS— ANTI-GENTILISM***

**FROM: *AT THE ROOT OF IT ALL*  
... ANTI-GENTILISM**

Author: Meschumad Iehachist  
 (“Pfefferkorn”), a Jew.

[QUOTING, PART TWO:]

### **JEWS MADE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION**

More and more gentiles are becoming convinced that we Jews were responsible for the revolution in Russia and that not only were we responsible for the murder of the Czar and his family, but also of the intelligentsia of that country—together with more than twenty million Orthodox peasants—under Lenin, Trotsky and Bela-Kun—which accords with the statement in our *Talmud*: “The best of the gentiles—kill.”

My authority for our responsibility of producing the revolution in Russia is based on the *New York Times* of March 24, 1917: “The movement was financed by a New York banker you all know and love,” (Ed.: Jacob Schiff) “and soon we received a ton and a half of Russian Revolutionary propaganda. At the end of the war 50,000 Russian officers and men went back to their country ardent revolutionists. The Friends of Russian Freedom had sown 50,000 seeds of ‘liberty’ in 100 Russian regiments. I do not know how many of these men and officers were in the Petrograd fortress last week, but we do know what part the army took in the revolution.” (From speech of Rabbi S.S. Wise, Carnegie Hall, N.Y., March 23, 1917).

The following telegram, from President Wilson, was read at that same mass meeting in Carnegie Hall the night before: “...This government formally recognized the new Government of Russia. (Kerensky’s: Ed.). By this act the United States has expressed its confidence in the success of and its natural sympathy with the popular government.”

Of Woodrow Wilson the famous Dr. H. J. Boldt wrote as follows: “Woodrow Wilson was a Sephardic Jew... the name of his parents was Wohlson—a German-Jewish name; they probably came from Germany, went to England where they were known as Mr. and Mrs. Wolfson and when

landed here called themselves Wilson.” His second wife, the former Mrs. Galt, is also Jewish.

On the death of Dr. Boldt the *Herald Tribune*, Jan. 14, 1943, said: “...an internationally known gynecologist and professor emeritus of gynecology at the Post-Graduate Medical School of Columbia University.” He may be found in *Who is Who in America*, in *Who's Who Among Physicians and Surgeons*; in *Who is Who in the Western Hemisphere*; in the *Blue Book of England*, etc. (Ed.)

Thus were we responsible for what has happened in Russia where the gentiles today are in serfdom under our Jewish control. We note how our co-racists today are mourning the death of six million Jews. Gentiles, however, are hardly impressed by this figure because they realize that the Jewish leaders in Russia are responsible for the death of 20 million innocent gentiles during the Russian Revolution. Harry Watson, a Jew of Long Island, in the Preface to his book *A Program for the Jews*, published in 1939, writes: “When we Jews declared war against Nazi Germany and fascism I saw that that was a suicidal policy, which would bring to the Jews infinite suffering.” **[H: And oh yes they did! The Jews in Germany DECLARED WAR—literally. This changes a few wrong concepts, doesn't it?]** An earnest appeal of the same nature from the pen of John Haynes Holmes was published in the magazine *OPINION*, September 1940, but no one could stop us (our Sanhedrin: Ed.) from rushing headlong into the ditch dug by our Untermeyers, Baruchs, and Frankfurters.”

Russia is dominated by Jews and it is common knowledge that Stalin and Molotov married jewesses and thus merely represent the gentile front for the exclusive leadership of the Jewish Kaganowitsch brothers who keep in the background.

Simon Liberman, former leader of the Russian Social Democratic Party, who remained to serve as the business adviser to the Soviet Government until 1926, actually our Jewish leader behind the scene in the revolution from 1917-1926, told me that the Russian workers now realize that they are the slaves of Jews and he predicted the coming of violent anti-Jewish outbreaks in that country, just as soon as the people dare to chance a counter revolution against the Jewish dictatorship. Only the death penalty for anti-Semitism in any form has been able thus far to frighten or discourage such action.

In France, from where I lately returned, anti-Semitism is daily growing and we now note that it is the French people who object to the selection of the Greenwich section for the U.N.O., because of the proximity of Jewish New York City. The French hate Jews more than they hate Germans. France does not pretend to have a Gentile government. It is commonly admitted who is conducting that program; De Gaulle did not confer with Stalin for naught, for bear in mind it was not long after his conference with Stalin when French funds in the United States, to the sum of four billions of dollars, frozen since the start of the Global War, were released to his credit.

In France German prisoners of war are being allowed but 650 calories of food per day. The great “Humanitarian” outfit, UNRRA, under our Director Lehman, only recently being granted another billion and more does not even operate in France, a gentile country. It is reported that the French Government is completely dominated by Jews and Grand Orient Masons and it is common

knowledge the latter are acting as the errand boys of Jews. Thus do we see the accomplishment of what was prophesied by an awakened gentile Francois Coty, in his Paris paper, *L'AMI DU PEUPLE*, February 29, 1932: “...All of these facts united, of which the reality cannot be denied, seem to have the same significance: that the heads of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., are engaged in an international enterprise of the same importance as that undertaken by Jacob Schiff against Russia, ONLY TODAY IT IS FRANCE WHICH THEY PLAN TO DESTROY, TO ERASE FROM THE MAP OF EUROPE ALL INDEPENDENT NATIONS, and to deliver the people over to a revolution on the Russian model which would allow them to reimburse themselves for the expense of triumphing over us.”

#### FR. FAHEY

On page 186 of Rev. Fahey's book: *The Mystical Body of Christ* is given an account of the secret origin of Bolshevism and described the conversion of Heinrich Marx, (father of Karl Marx) and his family. “Marx's father had become exteriorly a convert to Protestantism, while continuing to practice the Jewish religion at home. Young Marx's infancy was thus steeped in the tradition of his race: God has given the world to the Jews. They will reign over it forever when the Messiah shall come. Jews alone have the right to own. When the Messiah shall have come, 200 mules will be required to carry the keys of the trunks or boxes in which the riches taken from the Christians will be heaped up, etc... Of this doctrine this young Israelite was to retain above all the idea of an expropriation on a vast scale, coinciding with the triumph of his race.”

Thus Communism can properly be defined as a Jewish scheme to expropriate the Gentiles and make them slaves of the Jews. Such Anti-Gentilism was taught to the Jews already by the racial fanatic Moses who asked the Jews openly to cheat and exploit the Gentiles in *Deuteronomy* 23, v. 20. “Unto a foreigner (Gentile) thou mayest lend upon usury, but unto thy brother (Jew) thou shall not lend upon usury.” (The *Holy Bible*, Authorized King James version.) **[H: Wow, and could this be the reason the U.S. GIVES \$3 BILLION free and clear—IN CASH—to Israel each year? Israel then invests it in high-earnings businesses and such—and has NO INTEREST COSTS AT ALL.]**

In many other versions the words “Lend upon Usury” have been changed into “Lend upon Interest”. Who is it that tampers with these original so enlightening passages in the Bible? How many more have been tampered with or wholly deleted? **[H: LOTS AND LOTS—BUNCHES AND BUNCHES! THE VERY ONES WHO ORIGINALLY WROTE THE BOOKS NOW TAMPER AND CHANGE TO SUIT WHATEVER IS GOING ON WHICH WILL SERVE THEM BETTER.]**

Maurice Gomberg's POST WAR NEW WORLD MAP for the establishment of a “New World Moral Order” in the Library of Congress and copyrighted March 31, 1942, shows with what accuracy Coty made his prophecy. There is also something uncanny about Gomberg's advance information in that it shows Madagascar in the color of Great Britain although she did not take that island until six weeks later, and the Russian-German line is precisely shown, in March 1942, while the Island of Sakhalin and the Kurile Islands

are shown to be the property of Russia. **[H: My goodness, could it be that the map of Scallion doesn't relate to earthquakes at all but rather to the portions of the land mass that would be somehow lost to freedom and placed under total Antichrist rule? I can promise you that earthquakes are preferable.]**

Coty, worth twenty million dollars when he had the courage to write these exposures, died a pauper three years later and his widow married one of our race. That is what it cost him when he tried to save his beloved France.

By constantly growing revelations, disclosed since World War I, many more people than we think are gaining knowledge that the aim of our Freemasonry has for its objective the changing of the essentially Christian civilization and the replacing of it by a Masonic world ruled by Jews.

#### FREE-MASONS SERVE JEW MASTERS

The great mass of Freemasons, however, know little or nothing of this plan or of the part which they are made to play in the plot. Their task is to spread ideas apparently noble and beautiful, but which in reality are destructive, just as the slogan of the French Revolution of 1789: “Liberty, Equality and Fraternity”, was used in that far-off day to teach to the gentiles tolerance. I cannot refrain from taking the following from Nesta Webster's *World Revolution*, p. 36. “Thus it was from the 10th of August, 1792, onwards that we find the tri-color, banner of the usurper, replaced by the Red Flag of the social revolution, whilst the cry of “Vive notre roi d'Orleans!” (Philippe Egalite, Freemason and cousin of the real king) gives way to the Masonic watchword of “Liberty, Equality and Fraternity”. It was none other than Franklin D. Roosevelt, receiving the almost unanimous support of our race, who during the week which ended January 11, 1941, used these same words when congratulating General Petarin, although this slogan had been discarded when France was occupied by the German army. It had originally been coined by the Jew Marat, one of the most cruel and bestial leaders of the French Revolution.

Leaders of Freemasonry sow their propaganda seed among the inner lodges which, in turn, transmit it to the lower lodges from whence it penetrates to the affiliated institutions and into the press which then moulds general public opinion. Many Masons would be horrified if they had any intimation of what lies ahead of them and if they knew for what they are being used. Our power with Freemasonry is invisible due to the watertight compartment system, incomprehensible to the outsider, in which each degree knows of the existence and actions of its own group, and of those below it, but is ignorant of all that is decided in the degree immediately above it. Over all of this structure are the higher degrees which form the real contact with the high international Freemasonry consisting of a small number in the last inner circle. An extraordinary system is featured to maintain secrecy. It begins with a vigorous discipline which is imposed on the candidate when he passes over the threshold of Masonry and it is renewed in restrictions with every advancing degree thereby creating a state of mind which is the explanation (apart from the fear of being liquidated by his own brethren) why Masons, who after long years have reached the high degrees, never betray each other or the order.

When the Sarajevo crime, which was the means we used to start World War I, was brought to trial one of the assassins, the Freemason Cabrinovic unconcernedly said to the judges of the military court: "In Freemasonry it is allowed to kill." And the Grand Master of the Masonic Province No. 7, stated "There is only one Masonry," i.e., all over the world.

What is the directing power? Almost without exception, the high Masonic posts in all countries are held by us Jews. In 1886, Pope Leo XIII granted honors to Edouard Drumont for writing *LA FRANCE JUIVE*; two volumes of some 1100 pages which proved that France was completely controlled by Jews. If gentiles, seeking the truth, would read the *ISRAELITE OF AMERICA*, they would find this significant statement by Rabbi Isaac M. Wise: "Masonry is a Jewish institution whose history, degrees, charges, passwords and explanations are Jewish from beginning to end." *The Jewish Tribune* of New York, October 28, 1927, stated: "Masonry is based on Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic Ritual and what is left?"

### MASONIC OATH IMMORAL

The Masonic oath is an immoral thing. The manner in which the oath is taken is irreverent and extravagant in the penalties invoked, bordering on the blasphemous. The candidate has to pledge himself blindly in advance to anything and everything, he knows not what: "all that has been entrusted to him thus far and what he will become acquainted with in the future." He signs a blank check which is left for others to fill out. When he is admitted to the 33rd degree, i.e., into the circle of those who are in the know, he is compelled to swear: "Under my feet I trample the papal tiara, not as a symbol or a creed, a religion, or of a particular church, but as the symbol of ambition, of fraud, which reduces man to servitude by fear and superstition."

One can gather some conception of what is implied in the foregoing vow from reading the following taken from the flyleaf of Wm. Arthur's *The Pope, The King and the People*, published by Hodder and Stoughton, 1903, and describing one incident which occurs at the Coronation Service of the Pontiff: "Take thou the tiara adorned with the triple crown, and know that thou are the Father of princes and kings, and art the Governor of the World."

[END OF QUOTING]

I wonder how many of our local friends remember sitting in the Community Church here in town while the young minister, with great pride and zeal, said that he was the only church in town who WELCOMED the Masons. He said that no other Christian church would allow them in.

In a totally dumbed-down world you simply have no information with which to work, do you? You certainly can't get it from this new oppressed and controlled media or press—owned, operated

and orchestrated by the very people about which you need ALL THE INFORMATION IN THE WORLD.

Do they hate us for our own revelations? No, not really, they are so sure they have won totally that there is only a bit of relief that we would reassure the public that it is so. We annoy them but no more than that. Who is, after all, going to go against Albright, Cohen, Rubin, Reno, etc.? Certainly not some little Clintonista who loves wearing appropriate headdress for every occasion, is a Mason (33rd), and a relative of Rockefeller. He is, however, just a dumb thug from Arkansas.

Aren't they even afraid that "someone" important will listen to us? NO, that is not even in their "cards", readers. They have used their little local crooks and liars to make sure we have a very small audience. Then, what access do these "little people" here who never hardly leave their dwelling, have of getting anyone else in the world interested? This is GOOD! We have no wish to make waves for these nasty villains—God doesn't need more than we have and what we have will be sufficient unto our needs.

The big boys of Antichrist's factions will destroy themselves in time. We only need a remnant. And, we will have more than you think.

Enough for this writing, thank you. Adonai.

**2/13/98 #1 HATONN**

Let us move on with our current little series so we can release the scribe for other busines.

### PLOT AND PLOTTERS— ANTI-GENTILISM

FROM: *AT THE ROOT OF IT*  
*ALL...ANTI-GENTILISM*

by: Meschumad Iehachiss  
(“Pfefferkorn”, a Jew.)

[QUOTING, PART THREE:]

### THE LAST ENDS OF MASONRY

We know that Freemasonry is a secret society directed by a Jewish international minority which has sworn implacable hatred to *gentiles*, camouflaged as hatred towards Christianity, which we Jews refuse to accept. Thus far, however, the ultimate end, the final objective of Freemasonry has in no way been disclosed. According to the *New York World Almanac* for 1946, page 594, there are 15,264 grand lodges, with a membership of 2,565,391, in the 48 states of the United States,

with those of the 33rd degree comprising 1796 members. The total number in all countries is estimated to be five millions. For the enlightenment of 99 per cent of them the following facts will likely be surprising. The ultimate end of Freemasonry is contained in the figure of our venerable King Solomon, who for the purpose of deceiving the gentile is portrayed with gentile features. He stands on a cube, holds an acacia twig in his left hand and seals his lips with the forefinger of his right hand which signifies absolute silence as regards the last secret of Masonry.

1. The cube, in the cabalistic teachings, is the symbol of Jehovah control.

2. The acacia is the rod of Moses, the symbol of Jewish sovereign power.

3. There are two signs on the lower part of the body, which is covered with a shroud.

a. The upper sign is in the shape of four triangles which represent for the cabalist and for all Satanic orders: “god and Satan”, in their belief in the two simultaneous faces of Jehovah. It lies over the male genital organ and its contour indicates the Star of David containing the first letter of the Jewish alphabet “Aleph” in Latin script.

It is here symbolized that the male generative power or seed shall always be put under the consecration of Jehovah,

who is our God, not the Christians’, as gentile Freemasons suppose.

b. The lower sign, the cabalistic cross in a ring, which is identical with the last letter Tau of the Jewish alphabet, lies over the germinal glands, and carriers of the race heritage of the coming generations.

It represents the act of begetting, conveying that the “beginning and the end” of every Freemason are in the service of our God Jehovah, to whom it shall bring generations deprived of their race consciousness.

Thus, the last ends of freemasonry are unveiled in this mysterious figure. The road leads from the symbolic circumcision of a free gentile—via the training of a fighter for the Jewish world control—to a procreator of future generations in the service of Jehovah, which are divested of their racial individuality.

### RACE AWAKENING OF GENTILES, DOWNFALL OF JEWS

Hence, the beginning of Jewish world domination is the race consciousness of the Jews; its downfall will be the race awakening of all gentile people. That is why the initiated Jew Disraeli stated: “The race question is the secret of the history of the world.”

From the above it is evident that only Jews

gain from the aims of Freemasonry, which is the realization of the triumph of Judaic ideas or the domination of Judaism. It is certainly never a question of a struggle for the interest of humanity. “We intend to remake the gentile... what the Communists are doing in Russia,” wrote the Jewish author Lewis Brown in his book: *HOW ODD OF GOD*.

In view of the above facts it is no wonder that so many high generals, admirals, and the cabinet, from the President down, are and were 33rd degree Masons: Truman, Marshall, Leahy, Franklin D. Roosevelt and many others, the latter three having participated in the sell-out at Yalta. Naturally the interest and welfare of the U.S.A. will never be represented by such governments, cabinets and high officials of the Army and Navy.

This also explains why Tyler Kent on his arrival in this country was reported to have been warned by Secretary of State Byrnes not to reveal any of the secret messages he had decoded. Tyler Kent has not been examined by a Congressional Committee, the urgency for such an examination being justified by the disclosures in the Pearl Harbor case. It will be impossible to ascertain the truth if those investigating that incident are themselves Freemasons, as is reported are most of the culprits involved.

Thirty-one of the fifty-six signers of the American *Declaration of Independence* were Masons, but none of the participants in such a plot as that unfolded above. Proof of this is the great freedom provided for the Americans, when those who were at the helm would, without any equivocation, be loyal in their defense of the *Constitution of the United States*, the *Bill of Rights*, and that form of Government which for more than 160 years, by the right of individual initiative, made this the greatest country on this globe. Freemasonry, however, was permitted to act outwardly, which in the course of time enabled it to finally occupy such a place in the State that today the U.S.A. is no longer a Republic, but a Freemasonic State ruled by the statue of King Solomon.

Is this not openly confirmed on the reverse side of our dollar bill? There one finds what purports to be the Great Seal of the U.S.A. IDENTIFIED WITH THE Great Seal of Freemasonry. In the design on the right is again the acacia twig and above the Eagle are 13 stars (the original States) so placed that their contour forms the Star of David. In the design on the left there is at the bottom the inscription “Novus Ordo Seclorum” (The New Order of the Ages). Above it the gleaming eye of Jehovah is set on a spot in the height of 9/10 of the pyramid, which has no capstone, emblematical of the unfinished undertaking and signifying that the last 1/10 is still to be attained in the U.S.A. [H: But BEWARE, for the capstone is JESUS as described as being one with LUCIFER.] Above Jehovah’s eye which is flooded with light is the inscription “Annuit Coeptis” (Jehovah nods approvingly upon the work thus far accomplished). In Russia the same pyramid is pictured with the Eye of Jehovah on the zenith, the Jewish Domination having been completed there. [H: This “seal” or pyramid symbol as described here is now worked into the financial portions of such programs as are presented on your intrepid CNN, showing up more and more frequently since its introduction which pulled so much negative mail as to cause it being pulled. It is being reintroduced and is used more and more

frequently as the logo.]

Our dollar bill with all these curious symbols—hardly American—appeared exactly 10 years ago and is for the first time in history of the U.S.A. signed by a Jew, Henry Morgenthau.

On Washington’s birthday in 1946 Harry H. Schlacht interprets: “This is said to be emblematic of the Unfinished Republic,” and “God has smiled on OUR undertakings.” The “New Order of the Ages” he calls “Prophetic words”. The gleaming Eye (of Jehovah, the Jewish god) is an “old Symbol” and the pyramid “rests in the very heart of King Solomon’s Temple”. He then referred to “Democracy” which “The heavens approved,” although the word “Democracy” cannot be found in any of the writings of our founding fathers who created a Republic.

[H: Please pay attention here: The United States was set forth as a REPUBLIC with nothing such as a DEMOCRACY AS ESTABLISHED BY OTHER NATIONS FOR MOB RULE. Remember also that the dollar upon which your currency is based IS SIMPLY PRINTED NOTES USED AND PRODUCED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (A PRIVATE BUSINESS). AND, WHO OWNS THAT FEDERAL RESERVE?]

“Our” undertakings——. Whose, pray?

“Prophetic” words: Prophetic? These words that the American public saw for the first time only 10 years ago, just four years after Franklin Roosevelt took office?

Small wonder the pyramid is “in the heart of King Solomon’s Temple”, which was Jewish—the whole symbol is Jewish on the Great Seal of this country. Do the three million American Masons know that?

[H: And how many of you realize that those HUGE symbols on either side of the front of your Congress are FASCHII? THE SYMBOL OF THE FASCISTS, SO YOU HAVE GONE FAR BEYOND A RECOGNIZED COMMUNISTIC-SOCIALISTIC SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT, RIGHT OFF INTO A FASCIST GOVERNMENT!]

The “unfinished” Republic. What does this mean? Perhaps it means: “The goal that the American Revolution was prevented from reaching, its successor, the Socialist Revolution, purposes to attain.” Don’t the Jewish Communists say just that?

In 1917 America went into war “to make the world safe for Democracy”. The result was Lenin, Soviet Russia and Partial Chaos. Twenty-five years have passed and free America was again brought into a foreign war, this time for “four freedoms”. The net result Soviet Russia covering all of Europe, with Chaos over all the world. Out of all this the Cabalist Jews and Freemasons, ruled by the program of the Statue of King Solomon, have brought forth the United Nations

Organization, the Jewish World State. This is the “Ordo ab Chao” (Jewish Order out of Chaos), a new order, the incarnation of the basic principle of Universality, i.e., “World Republic by World Revolution”, with the deceiving pronouncement of “human rights”; with the slogan “Liberty, Equality and Fraternity”, and

with the fate of unfortunate France, which that country suffered in 1789, in store for all countries that succumb to the voice of this siren, i.e., total destruction of all Native Countries, States, Races and Nations.

Going back to the Illuminati, from whence all these movements stem, we find it was the plan which the admitted leaders of the French revolution established: IT IS THE EXACT PLAN OF THE S O V I E T S — a n

oligarchy and its Dictator. It is the Plan set forth in Colonel House’s *Philip Dru*, in Clinton Roosevelt’s *New Dynasty*, and it is the Plan forced upon the U.S.A. by those directing the New Deal with a global Dictatorship operating under the U.N.O. [H: Bush got right up there in front of ALL YOU-THE-PEOPLE AND TOLD YOU HE WAS JUST ABOUT TO PULL OFF THE NEW WORLD ORDER AND HE WAS GOING TO ACCOMPLISH IT WITH HIS “SUPERFUND”. SURELY YOU REMEMBER, FOR IT HAS ONLY BEEN ABOUT FIVE YEARS AGO AND IN EVERY SPEECH HE SPOKE OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER AND CALLED IT “HIS” NEW WORLD ORDER.]

Thus we note that identically as during the First World War Barney Baruch was directing Woodrow Wilson, while George Mandell (Rothschild) was guiding General Clemenceau, and Philip Sassoon directing Lloyd George, so in this present hour we have Boris Stein “advising” Andrei Gromyko, and Ben Cohen in our State Department “advising” Mr. Stettinius and Mr. Byrnes, and another Jew, Laski, commanding Foreign Secretary Bevin in England.

After this Global War, plotted by our race, no man, and certainly no American who is not of Jewish blood, would be so cruel as to mass-starve a whole disarmed German people which our director Lehman, of the UNRRA, is actually in process of doing. Before the Appropriation Committee he testified that it would be against the UNRRA’s constitution and contrary to law “to give so much as a crumb to German Nationals”. Even personal letters and parcels are forbidden Germans from any outside country not even from gentile Americans of German birth although Jews may send anything they wish to Europe. Under UNRRA and other organizations, Jews are receiving 2300 calories of food per day. The gentile Germans are getting less than 1200 and prisoners 650 calories in France. [H: And, pictures of these starving people are plastered all throughout the “Holocaust” writings shouting that these are poor Jewish inmates.

### “GENTILE IDIOTS”

Is it any wonder that we hear reports from Europe that our G.I.s are called ‘Gentile Idiots’? This expresses the stupidity of the gentiles in fighting each other for the sole benefit of our race which “knows no nationality” except our own and who for two thousand years have never fought a battle for themselves.

Do Jews think they can bamboozle the stupid Gentiles forever? I feel certain that the gentiles are beginning to realize that Jews intend to make them their slaves...

**Isn't anybody sick of this garbage yet?]**

Another person mentioned to me that a refugee paper in New York City, predicted about eight months ago that the Germans would be compelled, through expropriation and proletarianization, to accept Communism in order to bring them definitely under Jewish rule. He said the same paper prophesied with uncanny accuracy Morgenthau's Potsdam Declaration, which operates today in Germany. All of the editors of the German papers are Jewish, while the Hungarian Jew Habe completely directs the policy of the entire press operating in that section of Europe. What would we Jews do if all the editors of Jewish papers were suddenly replaced by gentiles by government decree? [H: **Small chance even way back then.**]

It should be evident to every thinking citizen of the U.S.A. that the FEPC, is the first plotted step in America which will end in the death penalty for "anti-Semitism", just as it operates today in Soviet Russia. The Jewish press is stupid enough to admit **Christianity, Communism and Freemasonry are Jewish inventions.** Rabbi Lee J. Levinger goes so far in his book: *FOLK AND FAITH, the CONFORMANT'S GUIDE BOOK*, as to charge that **JESUS WAS A JEWISH RABBI WHOSE SOLE AIM WAS TO LEAD THE GENTILES THROUGH TOLERANCE INTO THE JEWISH FOLD AND THAT HE HIMSELF SAID: MATTHEW 5, 17: "THINK NOT THAT I CAME TO DESTROY THE LAW OR THE PROPHETS; I CAME NOT TO DESTROY BUT TO FULFILL."** His disciples were Jews. So the true Christians are often our friends and co-workers precisely for religious reasons, while our Orthodox Jews thank God every day that they were not born gentiles, says Levinger.

**"GENTILE  
IDIOTS"**

Is it any wonder that we hear reports from Europe that our G.I.s are called 'Gentile Idiots'? This expresses the stupidity of the gentiles in fighting each other for the sole benefit of our race which "knows no nationality" except our own and who for two thousand years have never fought a battle **for themselves.**

Do Jews think they can bamboozle the stupid Gentiles forever? I feel certain that the gentiles are beginning to realize that Jews intend to make them their slaves, thereby tending to justify the

**The gentiles know today, especially those living in our fair southland, that it is the Jew who is organizing and directing hatred of the Negroes against White Americans. But Jews who think—"Let the gentiles hate us, as long as they fear us"—may soon learn to their sorrow how they err.**

development of the situation prophesied in *Deuteronomy*, Ch. 2, v. 25; where Jehovah speaks through Moses to Israel: "This day will I begin to put the dread of thee upon the peoples that are under the whole heaven, who shall hear the report of thee, and shall tremble, and be in anguish because of thee." [H: **I do not hold the same optimistic view about insightful gentiles in the U.S.A. I do know that the other religions of the world recognize the possibility and therefore there will be bloody confrontations—but the British and U.S. citizens are so soundly asleep that you can't fix**

**further up the system than the pant zipper.]**

The Treasury Dept. with its decisive influence upon the Tax system is in our hands; it exercises its colossal power at its own discretion in conformity with the famous statement of Mayer Amschel Rothschild, whose house is dominating the financial policy of practically every country in the world: ***"Permit me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who makes its laws."*** [H: **WOW, AND YOU GUYS HANDED IT OVER HOOK, LINE AND SINKER.]**

(Congressional Record Nov. 6th, pages A5091-3)

But we may be certain that the gentiles will not be intimidated forever as evidenced by the effort we made in the fiasco of the so-called "sedition trial" in Washington where

it was shown that the Treasury Department ably supported by members of our race and with few exceptions, by the press which we control, sought through that action to intimidate and frighten every opponent to the New Deal and Communism. The defendants did not realize the enormous odds against which they were pitted. This pattern was really shown up in a masterly way by Representatives Dondero in his speech to be found in the Congressional Record of Jan. 23, 1946 where he proved that the Communists are trying to break the morale of the Army and aid Communistic activities; that all of the files of the Intelligence Branches on subversive activities were called back to Washington to be destroyed and that the order for this was issued by Lt. Gen. Joseph T. McNarney, Eisenhower's successor in Europe; that over two hundred communists were commissioned with none rejected in the Army from October 30, 1944 to December 30, 1944, when instructions were sent to all commanding officers at home, behind the lines and at battle fronts stating that there should no longer be any distinction between Communists and Americans

in the U.S. Army. This order was signed by direction of the Secretary of War, by Brigadier General Dunlop, Acting Adjutant General of the Army. That speech also states that innumerable decorations were lavished upon the Communists. Thus have we from an unimpeachable source proof of how Communism has penetrated even American armed forces, also that, in this instance, files were destroyed showing charges in the Pearl Harbor hearing to have been well founded.

**The gentiles know today, especially those living in our fair southland, that it is the Jew who is organizing and directing hatred of the Negroes against White Americans. But Jews who think—"Let the gentiles hate us, as long as they fear us"—may soon learn to their sorrow how they err.**

[H: **So what happens when realization starts to show through? The evangelists and Pentecostal preachers take over the campaign for the Jewish factions and suck you "christians" into the fish-net with your conjured "Rapture" and Freemasonic Luciferian "Jesus" movements. Christ is not included except as an afterthought with use as "Jesus Christ" to FURTHER DECEIVE YOU NON-THINKING MASSES.]**

Without Jewish Communism there never could have been any Nazism or Fascism, "the only proven defense measures of gentiles against Jewish terror and domination".

It was former Ambassador James W. Gerard, who stated, *N. Y. Times*, Oct. 8, 1934, **"If the American nation ever gets the idea that the Jewish race and Communism are SYNONYMOUS there is the possibility of a pogrom in the United States that will make those of the Czars look like a small parade."** This my friend, I fear.

In spite of such sound warning James Waterman Wise, son of Rabbi S.S. Wise, born in Hungary, wrote in

the *New Masses* Oct. 29, 1935: "Jews who deny that many Jews are Communists are jockeying themselves into the position of citizens on tolerance. ...The Jews of America write themselves down as Communists—so be it." And this same Wise was reported in the *New York City Press* of Oct. 29, 1934, as telling a Jewish congregation assembled the day before in Carnegie Hall that the "United States needed a dose of the Reds, that the direction, plan and purposefulness of Russia had enabled that nation to achieve something no other nation has."

Why don't we get Winchell (alias Lipschitz) to comment on this? Or do we have to use him to help get Americans into another war, this time against Russia, so Americans will be destroyed for good and all—for the benefit of the British whom, as you know, we Jews completely control. I'm afraid I don't like the Third World War they are brewing out of this.

Twenty years ago, the *London Jewish Chronicle*, April 4, 1919, said: "The ideals of Bolshevism are at many points consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism," i.e., our domination of the gentiles.

**YOU MAY  
SUBSCRIBE  
TO CONTACT  
BY**

**CALLING  
1-800-800-5565**

## CONSPIRACY OF SILENCE

In the first World War millions of gentiles of English, German, French, American and Russian nationality liquidated each other to produce a Jewish dictatorship in Russia. World War II was likewise organized by Jews when the Sanhedrin entrapped the

stupid Ribbentrop into an alliance with Russia to set their plans in action. Jewish papers refer to Ribbentrop as the betrayed betrayer. In view of all these facts, which could be multiplied, it is obvious that we Jews have lost our most effective weapon—the Conspiracy of Silence. Too

much material is now commonly known which proves to the gentiles our heretofore hidden plan for world domination as well as our innate hatred of the *goyim* (gentiles).

Jewish papers contemptuously speak of American gentiles as morons, mongrels or hodgepodge, phrases I have noted many times. Gentiles, however, are beginning to see that the Jews do not wish to join the American melting pot which is the first prerequisite for participating in true Americanism. These same papers state with pride that in the last one hundred and sixty years less than one percent of our race intermarried with gentiles. I married a gentile girl and my family ostracized me for this mortal sin. **[H: Note that the *Protocols* INSIST ONLY IN THE MARRYING OF WOMEN INTO GENTILE CIRCLES—NOT THE MEN.]**

What do we now observe? Hordes of semi-Asiatics—Jews—impelled by what Russian-born Judge Simon Rifkind (General McNary's "good right arm") now calls the "bugaboo" of a Jewish world conspiracy, are finding their way into Western Europe: From there, unknown thousands of them are making their way into this country where they are to find, according to President Truman's announcement: "a haven of refuge". At the same time the dignified gentile English General Morgan is ordered to the High Priest of UNRRA, Jewish banker Lehman, in New York, to crawl and then abjectly apologize for having stated the truth about the Jewish conspiracy. He is then reinstated after "long and searching" talks with Mr. Lehman who cleared him of the charge of anti-Semitism. How stupid, particularly from our own point of view, thus to expose our world-wide power over the gentiles!

The term "Melting Pot", correctly used for more than a century, is now replaced by other terms such as "Acculturation", or, "Philharmony of Nations". This growth of Jewish immigration constitutes a swarm of human locusts just as foretold in the prophecy of the *Old Testament* in the second chapter of the *Book of Joel*. They

destroy as they come and that is the purpose of having them come here. "These countryless Jews, unwilling to be assimilated, are impelled, not by any "bugaboo", but by a diabolical plot directed by very clever men—such men as expressed their plot in the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion*. This "bugaboo", Judge Rifkind to the contrary, is real and man-made. These hordes come as anti-

Gentiles, and are fostering an intense hatred which we have nurtured for centuries. They come to what for them is no longer a "Melting Pot" but for the purpose of "Acculturation" which their high command expects to make their own; to promote the mongrelizing and the enslavement of a gentile people. If this is not

true why are they not directed to that paradise which was created for us in Biro Bijan, by our own Jewish leaders of Soviet Russia? Why, not, you ask? Because we must—as outlined in those

damned *Protocols* of ours—be provided with victims from races other than our own; because we cannot practice Anti-Gentilism in a solely Jewish State.

Now that the Americans are becoming aroused and are beginning to realize that only such persons as are wholly absorbed in their "Melting Pot" can become true Americans, there is this growing danger facing us as we contend for rights in Palestine, now owned by the Arabs, that these Americans will look upon us Jews, the only group refusing to intermarry with American Gentiles, as un-American and may drive us out of their country altogether."

Meschumad Iehachiss,  
"Pfefferkorn".

[END OF QUOTING]

This has been a lengthy segment but it finishes the topic as presented by *Pfeffercorn*.

This was obviously written before the giving away, by the U.N.O., Palestine to Israel. When you realize the WORLD PLAN WITH THE NEW WORLD ORDER, do you actually think there will ever be a Middle East Peace? Just yesterday there were the little Palestinians tossing pebbles at the Israelis with their automatic weapons (but supposedly using rubber bullets). Are YOU going to win a war for God with pebbles? I doubt it because you don't even know GOD WHEN HE STANDS IN FRONT OF YOU.

You are going to let the hounds of hell huff and puff and blow you away—while they "whine" and you "whimper". Adonai. 

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. **Postage is included in tape prices.**

Please send check or money order to: **THE WORD, P.O. Box 1498, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176** if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order tapes are noted by \* and are not automatically sent.*

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes **in bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

8/17/96 (4) "Little Crow"; 8/18/96 (4) & 8/19/96 (3) Teddy from Canada & Commander Hatonn; 8/20/96 (2) Road Tour of Tehachapi; 8/28/96 (4) David Icke; 9/1/96 (3) Norio Hayakawa; 9/8/96 (3) **JUDGEMENT DAY-1995**, a dramatization; 9/22/96 (4) Gary Wean & Field Report From The Clays; 10/6/96 (3) Farrakhan in Canada; 11/2/96 (3); 11/24/96 (2); 12/8/96 (2); 12/29/96 (2); 2/19/97 (4) David Miller Tapes; 2/23/97 (2) Little Crow tape; 3/3-4/97 (8) Eustace Mullins & Cort Christie; 3/10/97 (2) David Miller Tapes; 3/16/97 (5) Farrakhan Speech; 4/2/97 (1) Cult Media Blitz; 4/6/97 (2); 4/7/97 (2) **EXTRA** Interview; 4/8/97 (2) Channel 29 Interview; 4/13/97 (3) David Icke; 6/1/97 (2); 6/22/97 (2); 7/20/97 (2); 8/15/97 (3) \*Corporation Lecture; 8/16/97 to 8/19/97 (11) New Year Celebration meeting; 9/21/97 (1); 10/19/97 (2); 11/9/97 (3); Christmas Party and Memorial for our beloved Zita 12/7/97 (2).

# Notice To The People

# Time For Fake "Jewish"

# Deception To Be Stopped!

*Editor's note: For those of you who may be new to our readership, meet Gary L. Wean: he entered the Los Angeles Police Department Academy in 1946, after making a number of distinguishing contributions in World War II. Along the road of a brilliant police career, he eventually became Chief Investigator for the Ventura County Public Defender Office. Gary had contributed many articles to CONTACT, but none created a bigger stir than our Front Page for our 9/6/94 issue, when he wrote the definitive story called, "O.J. Simpson Frame-Up: Jewish Mafia Conspiracy For Race Riots & Revolution" which we have, by popular demand, been pressured to reprint on several later occasions.*

**2/10/98 GARY WEAN**

Those people who so vociferously call themselves Ashkenazi Jews are a total fraud—evil impostors. They are not Biblical people as they proclaim to be. They are not Israelis, Hebrews or Judeans. They have no ties, no connections or claims in any way, shape or form to the Biblical Lands.

In fact and in truth there is no such thing as a Jew race; these people who call themselves Ashkenazi Jews are actually Mongolians. DNA, scientific biological evidence proves this beyond even the slightest doubt. These thieving, murderous Mongolians never sleep. Since their conversion to Judaism by the Christ-Killer Pharisee rabbis in the 7th Century AD they have spent every second of their schizoid, sicko lives pursuing their evil conspiracy to insinuate themselves into Biblical History. Their specific intent has been to erase and totally blot out any trace or fact that they are Mongolians. But all their evil, insidious masquerade of the past one-thousand-three-hundred years has suddenly and swiftly come to naught. Mitochondrial DNA testing has wiped out, with strict finality, all their evil grotesquery of being Judean Semites. They are Mongolians who at no time were ever connected to the Holy Lands of Biblical History.

These Mongolians' blasphemous altering of

the Lord's word in the *Bible* to cause Christians to stray in the Darkness is truly the monstrous work of Satan and his followers. The Rheims translation of the *Bible* from original manuscripts and documents into English was first printed in 1582 and the word Jew did not appear in it.

The King James Authorized translation of the *Bible* into English was begun in 1604 and first published in 1611. The manuscripts and documents were poured over by many renowned religious scholars for more than seven years to perfect the accuracy, and the word Jew did not appear in it either.

Nor did the word Jew appear in the 4th

Century St. Jerome translation which to this very day is still used by the Roman Catholic Church authorities.

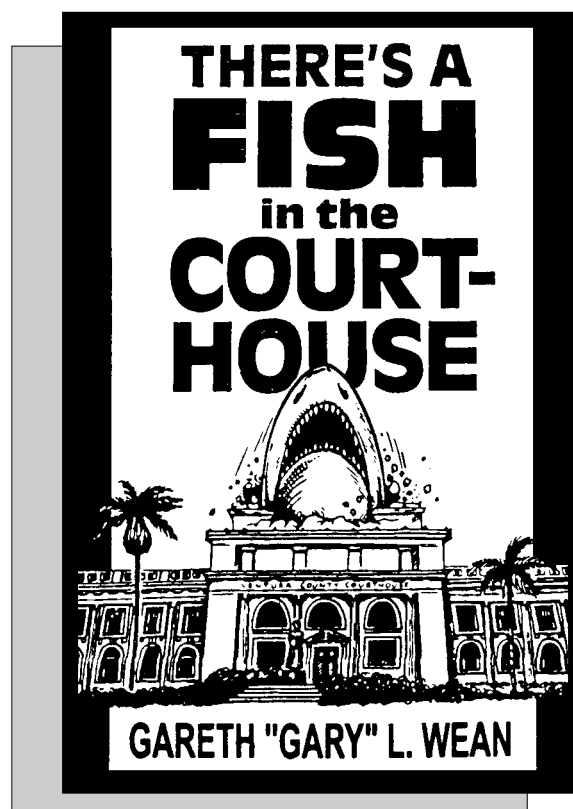
In the King James Authorized Edition of the *Year 1611*, *2 Kings*, 16:6 reads thus: At the time of Rezin king of Syria recovered E'lath to Syria, and drave the Iewes from E'lath and dwelt there unto this day.

The Latin word Iudeorum means Judean. When the religious scholars translated the manuscripts and documents into English for the *King James Bible* the Latin word Iudeorum (meaning Judean) became Iewes, which is the English word for Judeans. (Iewes, is pronounced 'You-ee-se').

Then, a little over two hundred years ago some very strange, mysterious events began to take place. In 1780, in the midst of the chaotic years of our country's birth and growth there was a mass printing of the *Bible* called the Revised Version of the *King James Bible*. In these new revised Bibles, *2 Kings* 16:6 mysteriously and suddenly read thus: At the time Re'zin king of Syria recovered E'lath to Syria, and drave the Jews from E'lath: and the Syrians came to E'lath and dwelt there unto this day. The English word Iewes (meaning Judean) had been slyly changed to the word Jews. And all through this revised edition the word Judean had been changed to Jew.

With one cunning, slick little alteration the Mongol Jews had switched their identity from Mongolians to Judeans (Semites). It was a stunning, master stroke—it was the basis they needed for their entire conspiracy of screeching and wailing and whining for 'their' Rights to

**A treasonous judiciary...  
a secret Black Robe Cabal...  
so powerful, so evil, they make  
the Black Hand Mafia look like  
kindergarteners!**



- Soft cover
- Six hundred sixty-four pages
- Names indexed
- Twenty-six years in the writing

**Limited number of  
2nd Edition Now Available**

**\$29.95 plus \$2.95 for mailing and handling.  
No sales tax. Send check or money order to:**

**GARY L. WEAN  
P.O. BOX 1857  
Cave Junction, OR 97523**

## **Editorial Policy**

Opinions of the *CONTACT* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of the *CONTACT* staff or management.

‘their’ Homeland in Israel and that they were ‘Gods Chosen People’. Now that the Mongolians claimed to be Semites anybody in the World daring to intimate that they were frauds and impostors were drowned out in an avalanche of ‘anti-Semitic’ accusations and then beaten to death by the Mongolians’ insane snivelings that they are ‘God’s Chosen People’.

There was much more to their slickness and how they had worked their evil charade. And how they had so cleverly slipped the word Jew into the English speaking Christians everyday language and dictionary.

Never in any of his works had Shakespeare ever used the word Jew. In his *Merchant of Venice*, V.111. i-61, Shakespeare wrote, “What is the reason? I am a Iewe; hath not a Iewe eyes?” Shakespeare had used the English word Iewe meaning Judean.

In 1775, a Mongol Jew, Sheridan produced a play he had written titled, *The Rivals*. Being a Mongol Jew fluent in Yiddish, Sheridan wrote in his play at 11,i: “She shall have a skin like a mummy and the beard of a Jew. Jew was the Mongolians’ own Yiddish word that they had coined for Judean and Judah-ism back in the 7th Century A.D when the Pharisee rabbis had converted and inculcated the Mongolians to their Judaist cultism.

Sheridan’s play, *The Rivals* was reported and editorialized in all the Colonies’ newspapers, with great hoopla and fanfare, sporting the word Jew. It was shortly after this that hundreds of thousands of the new revised versions of the *King James Bible* was printed with the altered 2 Kings, 16:6 carrying the word Jew instead of the English word Iewe meaning Judean. These thousands of revised *Bibles* were distributed and flooded en masse to preachers and the people of the English speaking countries throughout the World.

This English language ‘revised version’ was then translated into all the Western European languages, and inserting the Yiddish word Jew throughout it they flooded Europe with them and they were accepted by the churches without question.

In 1816 the Mongol Jews formed an organization they called the ‘American Bible Society of New York’. Using this company for over a hundred-and-seventy-five years, the Mongol Jews controlled the printing, distribution and sales of billions of their ‘revised version’ *Bibles* and made a trillion dollars with this racket. They had created the number one best seller of all times.

The Mongol Jews love killing several birds with one stone. At the same time that they were peddling their ‘altered, revised version’ of the *Bible* they were making headway infiltrating and taking over the preachers and churches of the Christians with their slick lies and influence.

Along with our government’s powers that they have usurped, the Mongol Jews have now invented and are perpetrating their latest diabolical devilry. They have come up with a new organization superseding their ‘1816 American Bible Society of New York’. They call it the Zondervan Publishing House Corporation, Copyright 1997, 5300 Patterson Avenue S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49530.

Believing that the timing is right the Mongolian Jews are now busily replacing all their ‘old’ revised version *Bibles* that they have peddled for the last 175 years with what they call their ‘New’ *International* Version of the *Bible*. It is their new ‘Best Seller’ of all time. The Mongol Jews have

all the Christian preachers and churches switching over to their ‘New’ *International Bible* that they huckster as the ‘Christian Growth Study Bible’. The Christian preachers are bribed with money incentives to switch over to the ‘New’ *International Bible* by the Mongol Jew-owned and controlled Internal Revenue Service. But first, to become eligible for this money incentive the Churches had to incorporate under the Mongol Jew-owned and controlled Corporation Commission.

And at the Christian bookstores that the Mongol Jews own and control like Evangel in the Malls, the clerks push this blasphemy with unequalled zest and of course continue to rake in billions of dollars with their ‘Best Seller’.

The Mongol Jews have put together and operate new outfits like the one they now call the *International Bible Society*, 1820 Jet Stream Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado, 80921. These outfits swamp the young Christian people with their lies and trickery that the Mongol Jews have written in the *New International Bible*. Some of the people in this Society are good-hearted but horribly duped Christians, oblivious to the real truth.

Now returning to the true words of the *King James Authorized Edition* of the original documents perfected by the Biblical scholars. We read at *Matthew*, 2:1: “Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea in the days of Herod the King, behold there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem, Saying, where is he that is born King of the Jewes? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.”

But when the Mongol Jews printed their ‘Best Seller’ in the late 1700s the word Judea in *King James*, *Matthew* 2:1 had been changed to Judea and the word Jewes in *Matthew* 2:2 had been changed to Jews.

Now in 1997 when the Mongolian Jews printed their latest ‘Best Seller,’ their ‘New’ *International Version of the Bible* here is how it comes out. *Matthew* 2:1: “After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod, Magi from the east came to Jerusalem. 2:2: And asked, where is the one who has been born King of the Jews? We saw his star in the east and have come to worship him.”

From this springboard that the Mongol Jews have contrived we continue on in their ‘New’ *International Bible*. *Matthew* 27:11: “Meanwhile Jesus stood before the governor, and the governor asked him, Are you the King of the Jews? Yes, it is as you say, Jesus replied.”

But that is a despicable Mongol Jew lie, it is not what Jesus answered to Pilate. In the original manuscripts and documents, Pilate, the governor had asked Jesus, Art thou the King of the Judaeorums? And Jesus said unto him Thou sayest. Jesus had lived among the Judeans and some were his friends but most of them were the Pharisees who clamored for his execution. Jesus and Pilate were both well aware that Pilate himself as the governor of Judea was the Ruler of the Judeans and that he was being sarcastic and mocking of Jesus when he asked it. Jesus had merely replied, “Thou sayest,” meaning that it was Pilate who had said this, not him.

With further meanness of his mockery Pilate had ordered that the Latin words, ‘Iesus Nazarenus Rex Judeorum’ meaning, ‘Jesus the Nazarene Ruler of the Judeans,’ be imprinted on the Cross. But now, in 1997, the Mongol Jews further compound their insidious, evil alterations of Biblical History. In their schizo masquerade wherein the Mongol

Jews claim to be Judean Semites they conspire to Rule the World. Their ‘New’ *International Version of the Bible* is a Michael Eisner, Disney Land monstrous, pornographic abortion. (This in no way is meant to demean the great Walt Disney who is surely flipping in his grave.)

Now read and think carefully about what these evil, evil people have done.

The words ‘Iesus Nazarenus Rex Iudoeorum’ that Pilate had ordered to be imprinted on Jesus’ Cross in Latin, have been changed to read thus in the Mongol Jews ‘New’ *International Version of the Bible*. *Matthew* 27:37: “Above his head they placed the written charge against him: THIS IS JESUS, THE KING OF THE JEWS.” Based on their own lies the Mongol Jews twist their Judeo-Christian crap claiming that Pilate, an Italian, crucified Jesus the King of the Jews.

Every true loyal Christian who truly believes in God and the Son of God can swiftly relieve their minds and souls—they can free themselves, be rid of these mentally ill, depraved people who scream that they are ‘God’s Chosen People’. Go yourself; go to the Christian book stores, read the index of the *New International Version of the Bible*. Read under, Jew—Jews; Judah (Judea); Judaism (Jew); Judea (Judah). You will see for yourself how the words Judea and Judean have been changed to Jew. And how entire sentences and their meaning have been changed and manipulated for the purpose of switching the Mongol Jews’ identity, from Mongolians to that of Judeans (Semites).

Look and read the *New International Version of the Bible* but do not buy this diseased garbage as it is not fit to put such evil filth in your home. Nor is it fit for Christian preachers to bring it into the churches and they are well aware of this. Those preachers who persist upon bringing this blasphemous atrocity into the church should be shunned. These preachers are either thieves who are taking money, ‘kickbacks’ from the Mongol Jews, to betray the Christians—or are so ignorant of the Truth that they should not be allowed to preach the Lord’s Word.

The Mongol Jews, by having so successfully assumed the identity of the Judeans (Semites), have placed themselves in a bad spot. By so doing they have donned the mantle of being ‘Christ Killers’. However, these greedy, schizo Mongol Jews will venture anything for gold and power. They were certain their gamble would pay off with their advantages of claiming they are ‘God’s Chosen People’ and their ability to scream ‘anti-Semitic’. But there remained one little piece of highly explosive logic the Mongolian Jews didn’t know how to explain. Why in the world would God accept them as his ‘Chosen People’ when they had so cruelly conspired to kill his Son. And why would God, in great anger at the Mongol Jews, have activated their deadly, incurable colon-cancer gene and exposed them for what they really are, if they were His ‘Chosen People’??

Such callous duplicity committed by these evil Mongol Jews is just impossible for Christians to perceive. The Christians, by their great ‘Faith in the Lord’, have withstood and survived this long, unholy period of Darkness. Now the Time has come, God is setting the Record of Biblical History back on its ‘true course’ and the magnificence and glory of His Truth will shine in the brightest of Lights.

The Mongol Jews have wrought unspeakable evils upon Earth. Since Century 700 A.D., an incredible one-thousand-three-hundred years they have gotten away with their vicious crimes of

insatiable greed and lust for power. They have destroyed entire governments, instigated World Wars, created terrible misery and suffering and caused millions upon millions of people to be murdered and assassinated.

The unjust sufferings they have caused the innocent people of the world is beyond calculation. But yet, even with all the gold they have plundered, and all the government powers they have usurped the Mongol Jews still have not gained their mad-goal of 'Masters' of the world.

Instead, they now face the dreadful penalty of an excruciating, unescapable colon cancer death. With this terrifying change of direction that their conspiracy has taken, is it really worth it for the Mongol Jews to continue their insane masquerade as Judeans (Semites). Their weird 'danse-macabre' is almost over, there is only one way for them to get out of their horrible, sickening mess.

The time has come for the Truth—God's Truth. The Mongol Jews must confess to the world their terrible lies and murderous deeds. Their rabbis must stand up on their NBC, CBS and ABC television channels and confess their entire hideous scam. They must ask the Lord for mercy from their deadly cancer gene. After all, the Mongol Jews were not the ones who crucified Jesus, they had not even been there. It was the Judean Pharisees, the High Priests who had clamored and screeched for the execution of Jesus. It was the Priests of the Temples who had paid the silver to Judas Iscariot to betray Jesus, and Judas, in terrible remorse, had thrown the money back to the Priests in the Temple, and then he hung himself.

But the Mongol Jews are not overcome with remorse, and they are not going to hang themselves, and they are not going to ask the lord for his Mercy. It is not that simple. They do not believe in the Christians' God; it is Satan who is their God and the one who holds their contract. In that contract when they were converted in 700 A.D. Satan guaranteed the Mongol Jews that it is their Right to lie, steal and murder. The Mongol Jews have created far too good a thing for themselves to give up their usury and murder now.

Mongol Jew Robert Rubin is in charge of our Treasury, also the Coast Guard, BATF and Wall Street. He is even in charge of the Secret Service (who guards the life of the President) and his Mongol Jew buddy Alan Greenspan has control of our banks and money. And their good buddy George Soros uses all this power to destroy the economics of the World and of Asia wherein the Mongol Jews have stolen more than a trillion dollars. And better yet, the American taxpayers will replace the Asians' stolen trillion dollars to keep their economy going—and even better yet the Mongol Jews, through their banks, now own the Asian governments.

And the Mongol Jews, Madeleine Albright, Sec. of State and William Cohen, Sec. of Defense aggravate and provoke war and death in the Middle East. And Cohen orders that all our military suffer the damage of being inoculated with deadly anthrax serum which American taxpayers will pay the Mongol Jew-owned pharmaceutical companies to produce. And the Mongol Jew Ruth Bader Ginsberg, U.S. Supreme Court Judge, frightens to death the other Justices with her dire threats of 'anti-Semitism' accusations and makes certain that no lawsuits interfere with their Good Thing.

In her Mongol Jew arrogance Ginsberg refuses to recuse herself from those Supreme Court decisions even though her husband and all their

Mongol Jew buddies own all the stocks and shares in the companies. With Rubin's and Greenspan's money manipulations of the world's stock markets the Mongol Jews will reap billions and billions of dollars. And the 'grateful' Mongol Jews always 'kick-back' a generous percentage to all our Representatives and Senators who have so treasonously helped them to succeed.

Turn on your TV to CNN, watch Myron Kandell, a crazy, unwashed Mongol Jew spew his stock market, 'Money-Line' propaganda. It doesn't matter if it's 'up or down', the Mongol Jews still make money. At the close of the stock market the bells ring and the gongs gong and all the Mongol Jews standing on high on a big raised dais clap their hands loudly and grin as they clean out America.

This is only a very, very minimal picture of the Mongol Jews operational network. Their monstrous political and financial power has steamrollered and buried the Christians out behind the barn. The Mongol Jews shovel the manure out the barn door, higher and higher the mounds grow, burying the graves deeper and deeper.

Some Christians are trying to do something about the corruption in our government—they want to impeach Bill Clinton—they are going to hand petitions to Congressmen Bob Barr and Henry Hyde, Chairman of the House Judiciary Committee. I do applaud these Christians for their efforts—but, their expectations that Hyde and Barr will take official action of any consequence is hopeless. Henry Hyde, a dyed-in-the-wool, sap sucking, mealy mouthed, cowardly thief has been taking kickbacks from the Mongol Jews and kissing their anus for years.

And what if they got lucky and did impeach Willie—who is he going to be replaced with, Robert Rubin, with George Soros as Vice Pres.? Senator Dianne Feinstein with Senator Bobby Boxer as her V. Pres.? Or maybe even Janet Reno with Barney Frank as (his-her) V. Pres.??

No, the Mongol Jews are not about to give up their Good Thing. They do not intend to admit their evil Masquerade or to give up one ounce of the tons of gold or one iota of government powers they have usurped, even if it kills them. Their evil minds have laid out other devious plans—another way out for them. Here is what they are going to do; watch how the Mongol Jews react when their Good Thing is attacked. Watch how they trot out their media-army, their 'propaganda war-machine' to overwhelm the Truth.

On November 11, 1997 the CONTACT newspaper published my article, "Report To The People—Part 3", revealing that "At the very beginning of all life God had implanted in all human beings certain identifying genes. An official report was recently released to the medical and scientific world by the biologists at the noted Johns Hopkins Oncology Center in Baltimore, Maryland. Through DNA, (deoxyribo nucleic acid) these top biologists had discovered that all Ashkenazi Jews have a gene that mutates into deadly colon cancer. These people who call themselves Ashkenazi Jews are from eastern Russia and Mongolia. Dr. Francis Collins, Director of the Human Genome Project at the National Institutes of Health described the discovery as 'extremely dramatic'."

Quoting the biologists' report: "The Johns Hopkins Center recommends that anyone of Ashkenazi Jew descent should take the cancer test they have developed since these Jews are at high risk. The doctors confirm there are substantial medical benefits in testing the whole Jew

population as this colon cancer is caused by a completely new mechanism. All Jews should have regular colonoscopies, a procedure in which doctors examine the lower intestine and remove fingerlike protrusions from which the colon cancer originates. Colonoscopies are not cheap but they do reduce the risk of colon cancer."

Now, on Dec. 3, 1997, just three weeks after my article appeared in the CONTACT newspaper here comes the Mongol Jews media-army, Knight-Ridder, a Mongol Jew-owned news service. In Miami, Florida, a Knight-Ridder reporter, (Liz Doup?) comes out with an article that censors and changes all the true facts for the Christians to read. According to Doup, quote, "This deadly colon-cancer gene only occurs in 6 % of the Ashkenazi Jew population. And Dr. La Mar McGinnis a surgical oncologist connected to the American Cancer Society states, "The best thing to do is detect cancer early."

So, from long, painful experience we know that the Mongol Jews' 'propaganda machine' is up to something. They have this deadly cancer gene that is mutating and killing them, but they don't want to confess their evil to the world even to save their lives, so what are they up to?

Doup claims this colon-cancer gene only occurs in 6% of the Mongolian Jews, but the experts, the biologists at Johns Hopkins Oncology Center state that all the Mongol Jews, their whole population group has this identifying gene and should be examined. So why their propaganda lies? Well, that is easy to answer, this is going to cost an unbelievably enormous amount of money. And we know that enormous amounts of money are a constant, throbbing thing in the minds of Mongol Jews, so we are getting closer, they are preparing to steal something.

There are 40 million Jews in America. These figures were released by President Lyndon B. Johnson and even the rabbis agree that 90% of the Jews in the World are Ashkenazi (Mongol) Jews. That means there are 36 million Mongol Jews in America with the deadly colon-cancer gene. Doup would dupe us into believing that only 6%, a very small number of Mongol Jews would need early detection examination like the American Cancer Society doctor says.

Now Doup lets the cat out of the bag, she lays out the soft carpet so when we get knocked over it won't hurt so bad. "Starting January 1, 1998 Medicare will cover a test that screens Mongol Jews for their deadly colon cancer, and coverage for more extensive testing begins in January of 1999."

Now we are beginning to be hit with a vague awakening as to why all our Medicare and Health Insurance premiums are skyrocketing and all our Health Care provisions are on the skids. And this includes the Veterans Hospitals and why the veterans are all having problems with their medical claims.

And just how did Congress and Willie's White House gangsters get all this through so quietly with no one knowing what they were doing. It wasn't done overnight and it sure as the Devil would not have been done if it was the Christians who had this evil gene. This Medicare scam for Mongol Jews (medical health discrimination) started as soon as Willie and Hillary got in office. Remember how the people put the stops on their 'New' Health Care scam? Well, that didn't stop them; they simply went underground with it. That's the scam where Ira Magaziner was just convicted of perjury—well Ira has the deadly Mongol Jew

cancer gene along with 90% of all the rest of Willie's White House gangsters.

Don't forget—instead of Ira going to federal prison for perjury like all of us Christians would have—the Federal Judge Lamberth only fined Ira several hundred thousand dollars—but Willie tells Ira, “don't worry buddy, the taxpayers will pay for it and I am going to promote you.” (a new \$150,000 job and expenses).

To get back to Medicare—Starting January 1, 1998, (that is right now) Medicare will cover a test that screens the Mongol Jews for colon cancer, and coverage for more extensive testing begins January 1, 1999.

What we have here is 36 million Mongol Jews scurrying to the doctors for an early check of their anus. And that is just the beginning, next we have extensive examinations, then operations, treatments after the operations, hospital care, medicine, and life-time treatment for the Mongol Jews' anus. Five trillion dollars won't even begin to pay for these 36 million Mongol Jews mutated genes. Not only will our Medicare and Insurance rates bankrupt us, we won't even be able to find a spare hospital bed for ourselves.

Now, more evil duplicity and cover-up. Johns Hopkins was forced to delay the announcement of these Mongol Jews' anus problems for several years until Willie and Congress could get all this 'special medical program' quietly planted into Medicare. Every Senator and Representative was fully aware of this gigantic fraud being perpetrated, but not a one spoke up. And the people believe that Congressmen Hyde and Barr are helping them to impeach Willie!! Look closer, you'll see the hardened, inoperable callouses on Hyde's and Barr's knee caps that they got from crawling and sniveling on the synagogues' hard floors while promising the Mongol Jews that Congress will always take care of them.

As we discovered long ago, 'everything is connected', even though it may not appear so at first. The *Constitution* orders that an accurate census be taken every so many years. But Willie is pressuring Congress into violating the law—he wants them to take what he calls, only a 'sample-census'. The various races would be designated as Black, Hispanic, Red (American Indian), Asian, etc. But the Ashkenazi (Mongol) Jews would be equated as Caucasians. This kills two birds with one stone. The Mongol Jews would be masqueraded and co-mingled as Caucasians and no one would be the wiser that it was the Mongol Jews who were eating up trillions of dollars of Medicare funds. And this would also reinforce the Mongol Jews' lies and the alterations they made in the *Bible* that they are Judean Semites and consequently 'God's Chosen People'.

The Mongol Jews have always hysterically opposed any accurate 'census-count' that would expose how many of them there actually are in America. Immediately after President John F. Kennedy was assassinated the rabbis gave their good buddy Lyndon B. Johnson their own true census that the Mongol Jew population in America was 40 million. Johnson was assured that the Mongol Jews finances and votes would put him back in the White House the next election if he followed their orders. And Johnson did just that. Before JFK was even buried Johnson began undoing every policy JFK had going for America.

The Vietnam situation was swiftly escalated and Casper Weinberger and George Shultz, the head men at Bechtel Construction Company and assorted Mongol Jews including Israel raked in

trillions of dollars. And 50,000 young American men were killed—untold numbers were horribly crippled and traumatized for life and their families devastated—and do not forget the MIAs that our high and mighty politicians left there to rot in the jungles. It is an out-and-out criminal conspiracy that Willie and the Mongol Jews are working to 'louse-up' the Century 2000 Census to the point that no one will ever be able to figure it out.

In 1963, just days after President John F. Kennedy had his head shot off on 'the streets' of America, my partner Frank, Audie Murphy and I met with Dallas Sheriff Bill Decker and U.S. Senator John Tower in Ruidoso, New Mexico. Senator Tower was telling us the true facts of how and why President Kennedy was killed. And how CIA agents had made it possible when they were tricked into setting up what was to be a phony assassination attempt. This attempt was to cause a spark that would inflame America's patriotism and support to invade Cuba. The story was so bizarre that Audie had interrupted Senator Tower and exclaimed, “My God, it sounds exactly like a Hollywood script.” And that is exactly what it was. (Refer to Part VI of “REPORT TO THE PEOPLE” and Chapter 44 of *THERE'S A FISH IN THE COURTHOUSE*.)

The Hollywood Mongol Jews had sinisterly switched the phony assassination to a real assassination. In my book (page 583), written more than thirty years ago, and published and sold over ten years ago, I had recorded almost the exact words Senator Tower had told us only a few short days after JFK's murder: “The belief that Castro planned the assassination of President Kennedy and the assassin was being harbored under his protection in Cuba would stir the Americans to a feverish pitch of anger, like, ‘Remember the *Maine*’, the battleship blown up in Havana harbor in 1898. It started the Spanish American War.” In my book Senator Tower continued: “Oswald was shocked and not a little frightened, however Hunt convinced him that he could be saving the United States from nuclear rockets being planted in Cuba by Russia. He confided to Oswald that JFK had not been made aware of their plan, that was for the authenticity of his reactions. But it was approved and sanctioned by high ranking members of the cabinet.”

Now, almost thirty-five years after the heinous slaying of JFK, amazing, secret, incriminating documents that the government has been hiding have surfaced. Astonishingly one of the many secret documents carried the exact words that Senator John Tower had spoken to us in Ruidoso almost to the letter—right up front, quote, “The Defense Department considered shooting people on American streets to stage a pretext for overthrowing Fidel Castro.”

In another secret document there was a detailed plan—almost exactly as Sen. Tower had revealed to us—it would be a horrific explosion, quote, “A Remember the *Maine* incident, exploding a ship like the *USS Maine*, which blew up in Havana Harbor and killed 260 sailors in 1898, inflaming the American public and providing a cause for the Spanish American War.”

Now, right here I ask you—‘think deep,’ a monumental fact has just been exploded in our brains. Their conspiracy had boiled down to a matter of priorities, which goal was the most important to the Mongol Jews?? Getting back into Cuba with all their hotels and gambling which amounted to billions of dollars or escalating the Vietnam War and the Asian narcotics trade which

meant trillions of dollars.

This phony assassination plan would have gotten the Mongol Jews back into Cuba, but JFK had just announced that he was going to start a 'shut-down' of the Vietnam operation—obviously the Mongol Jews choice was switched to the real assassination just like their plot in the secret documents so vividly described: “Shoot people on American streets, create violence on American soil.” And: “President J.F. Kennedy was shot, right on the streets of America.”

The naive CIA agents whose responsibility it was to set up the phony assassination had been cleverly duped and blamed when JFK was actually killed. They were shocked and petrified. The country's immediate, horrified reaction to the assassination was a terrible chaos, it started thousands of conflicting rumors implicating hundreds of different people and organizations. It was precisely the 'scape-goat Modus Operandi' that the Mongol Jews love and always use. It is their 'trade-mark'. Has anyone taken notice of the 'Modus Operandi': have you ever seen more chaos, blame and false trails thrown around than there were with the Waco and Oklahoma City tragedies??

The Mongol Jew conspiracy of assassination and shooting Americans on the streets was concocted by the U.S. Senators and Sec. of Defense in conjunction with Dr. Sidney Gottlieb, the top CIA Chief who was the Technical Director of JFK's assassination. (refer to Part VI, “REPORT To The PEOPLE”). Sidney Gottlieb was in constant communication with his Mongol Jew cohorts in Hollywood, the Special Effects and scenario writers that he regularly worked covert murders and propaganda with. They are the ones who supplied the expert point men, the six-gun quick-draw artists and 'dead shots', the riflemen who actually squeezed the triggers.

An appointed government official, Samuel Halpern, was deep into government intrigues and CIA operations. He was liaison between the Senators and Dr. Sidney Gottlieb. Samuel Halpern was keeping very close tabs on both John F. and Robert F. Kennedy's movements. In Ruidoso, Sen. Tower had stated to us and gave us documentation that the U.S. Senators had sanctioned the murder of JFK. And that Arlen Specter and William Cohen were working with Senator Barry Goldwater in implementing the real assassination in Dallas, Texas.

The facts of the Assassination that these government documents reveal are so shocking that Senators and Members of the House should be clamoring to high Heaven for an all-out investigation. But I don't hear a thing—what ever happened to those two great American Warriors, Hyde and Barr??

Specter and Cohen both became U.S. Senators along with Barry Goldwater. Barry's son, connecting the whole conspiracy to Judge Pregerson's drug operation, was busted in Hollywood for smuggling narcotics. All these people are high ranking Mongol Jews. Specter is still a U.S. Senator sitting on strategic committees where he sabotages investigations and 'covers-up' for the Mongol Jews. William Cohen is now Sec. of Defense—presently he is running around Asia trying to peddle war-weapons to keep the arms and manufacturing companies from going broke which will hurt Robert Rubin's stock market and Alan Greenspan's Federal Reserve Bank. Watch Defense Sec. William Cohen on CNN as he voraciously instigates war with Iraq—he is so eager to start

killing those poor Arab children that it bursts out all over him. The Christians are being destroyed right in the middle of this damnable Mongol Jew mess.

In 1987, right after I published my book, I had gotten John Tower's solemn word. If I could get a U.S. Senate and a Federal Grand Jury investigation going, Tower would produce evidence and testify that the Senators and Secretary of Defense in 1963 had sanctioned the killing of JFK.

In Washington, D.C., in 1987 I handed a copy of my book *There's a Fish in the Courthouse* to each and every one of the one hundred U.S. Senators. At the same time I also handed them a 'Petition' from the people to investigate Judicial Corruption in the Federal Ninth Circuit Court and California Courts wherein the judges were killing and robbing them of their property.

We had meetings with Sen. Joseph Biden's top staff members. As Chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Biden ordered Sen. Howell Heflin to form a sub-committee to investigate these serious offenses against the people. I have letters from Senator Biden and witnesses to our meetings with his staff members attesting to all these events. But Senator Joseph Biden and the other 99 Senators still covered-up and killed the investigation. In the 1996 edition of my book there is a list of all the Senators who were involved in the 1987 cover-up.

And in the aftermath, Senator John Tower was killed in an airplane crash identical to the crash that killed Audie Murphy. Sheriff Bill Decker is dead and my partner Frank is dead—but those 100 Senators are not going to get away with their murderous crime in 1963 of killing a President of the United States of America—nor are the Senators who are continuing the Conspiracy to cover it up going to get away with it.

The Congress Members, in their arrogance, have still failed to learn and heed the lesson that their 'cover-up' is just as much a felonious crime as the actual murder. Consequently they have joined in the conspiracy—they have become subject to the same penalty as the ones who squeezed the triggers.

There are laws and well established Supreme Court precedence that Senators when elected step into the shoes of their predecessors and are responsible for their criminal acts.

We have been talking about evil among the denizens of Washington, D.C.—but three thousand miles west there is a place called Hollywood. Which of these two Babylons are the most evil—they are both run by the same people so figure it out yourself.

Hollywood has just come up with a new scenario for Washington, D.C. written by the noted Mongol Jew Barry Levinson. It is called, *Wag the Dog*. It's about a Hollywood producer who helps 'cover up' a presidential scandal by filming a 'fake war.' It's the story of a presidential re-election campaign gone seriously awry. Less than two weeks before the election the president is accused of making sexual advances toward a Girl Scout. So he calls a spin doctor. Does Dick Morris, a Mongol Jew 'toe-sucking' presidential spin doctor sound about right—or maybe better yet, George Stephanopoulos.

So, they create a war to get the public's mind off the scandal. Does Mongol Jew Secretary of State Madeleine Albright stirring up a war with Iran, Iraq and the Palestinians sound about right. And Madeleine's Mongol Jew buddy William Cohen, Secretary of Defense running around the

world, getting the Arms and Munitions sales and peddlers fired up, fits right into the scenario.

They manufacture a security crises, stir up national fervor for war, does that sound like the Mongol Jew Sidney Gottlieb and Samuel Halpern at CIA and their real assassination scenario to blow up the *USS Maine*, and the President ends up with his head shot off.

Here is the world-shaking, utterly fantastic revelation about the Mongol Jews' murderous Hollywood scenarios. In this latest script Dustin Hoffman plays the role of a Hollywood producer in *Wag the Dog*. In the Mongol Jew-owned newspapers and over their TV Channels, Hoffman, a genuine Mongol Jew, makes amazing statements to the American public. Quote, "The Eastern Europeans (Mongol Jews) created Hollywood and Hollywood has exhibited its undeniable power. Hollywood is a powerful, powerful place. As powerful as Washington, D.C. Washington is powerful in a covert way, Hollywood and Washington reinforce one another, every good politician needs a spin doctor and showmen to help pave the way. The Eastern Europeans (Mongol Jews) have set unrealistic, racist cultural ideals; Hollywood has defined (established with authority) the real America and as a result the real American.

Further quoting Hoffman: "Those Eastern Europeans (Mongol Jews), those people actually created what we call America, Hollywood and America. Through Hollywood's lens it became this place without Blacks, without ethnicity. It was all White, Anglo-Saxon heros and heroines."

Their entire plot is horrifying. The Mongol Jews, through Hollywood, their Frankenstein monster, have designed us. We are nothing more than their puppets dangling on a string, we are their creation, they tell us what we think, how we dress, the music we like, what our children should be taught in school, our sex habits, our fears and beliefs. And talk about fears: the Washington, D.C. Regional Office of the ADL has an insidious operation going that they call, 'A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE INSTITUTE'.

This Mongol Jew outfit is conducting intensive training for the Catholic school teachers in the history of anti-Semitism, the Holocaust and how Catholics must treat Mongol Jews with homage. This Mongol Jew training of Catholic educators was sponsored by the Archdiocese (itself) of Washington, D.C. Twelve parish priests and the teachers from 13 schools in the Archdiocese of Washington, D.C. were required to spend an entire day at the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum where they were strictly indoctrinated by the ADL Mongol Jew, Museum Director of Church Relations.

For many days these teachers were mind-blasted with what they call 'Bearing Witness' which trained them to teach about anti-Semitism and the Holocaust in Catholic schools. Why is the Washington, D.C. Catholic hierarchy continuing to aid and abet the Mongol Jews in destroying Christianity. They are totally aware that DNA has proven beyond any doubt that the Mongol Jews were never a part of Biblical History in any way and that the 'Holocaust' is the world's second biggest hoax!!

Are our puppet strings now being manipulated in a new Hollywood/Washington, D.C. scenario?? Are we really going to have a giant war with real Americans getting blown up and killed to get the peoples minds off of Willie's sex problems, and off Robert Rubin's stock market money problems, and Alan Greenspan's Federal Bank money problems?

Are real Americans going to get killed to 'cover up' the corrupt manipulations of these evil Mongol Jews?

I can't help it, I just have to say it again—these crazy Mongol Jews just never sleep—constantly they assure themselves of what they call their Jewishness, and how they have been looking and finally found themselves. They are embedded with serious mental insecurities, a maddening, deep-rooted sense and suspicion that they are not really who they are being told they are.

All over America, Mongol Jews calling themselves rabbis have their scams going. In Portland, Oregon, a hairy-faced guy with a small round pot-holder glued on his shiny bald head calls himself rabbi Joseph Wolf (nickname Joey); he has a good racket going for himself. Joey peddles what he calls Jewish Civil and Religious law over the Internet.

For a 24-week course Joey gets two hundred bucks a copy to convince these suckers that they are Semites and God's Chosen People. Joey has people enrolled from all over the World, China, South Africa, Ecuador, Venezuela, Great Britain, etc..

Rabbi Joey Wolf's cult meets every Wednesday night in Room 125 at Portland's Lincoln High School. If all these school board members allowed David Koresh's cult or even the Catholic or Mormon Church to meet at Lincoln High School, rabbi Joseph Wolf (Joey) would be screaming like a banshee that it was a violation of separation of Church and State.

One of Joey's prize students, Me'irah Illinsky cries out, "we need more online rabbis."

Two conspirators of Joey's in this scam are rabbi Michael Starr, he is what they call a 'distance learning project manager', and Rabbi Joel Roth parades the majestic title of 'Master Teacher of the *Talmud*'.

Roth is their 'online' presenter of this 'brain-twisting' insanity that totally thrashes the minds of these would-be Jews who are still trying to find themselves.

One of Joel Roth's prize cons is, 'Hanukkah'. He starts off: "How did Hanukkah, the eight-day Jewish Feast of Lights begin? Historically the celebration dates from 165 B.C. when the Jews of Judea, led by Judah Maccabee defeated their Syrian oppressor Antiochus IV. At the end of the three-year struggle the Jews gathered in the Temple in Jerusalem to give thanks." Rabbi Joel Roth, 'Master Teacher of the *Talmud*' has just told two outrageous, major lies to these 'wanna-be' Jews from all over the world in just his short paragraph.

1. Re. "The Eight Day Jewish Feast—year 165 B.C."

That was almost 800 years before the Mongol Jews had even coined the word Jew.

2. Re. "When the Jews of Judea, led by Judah Maccabee"—There were no Jews in Judea in year 165 B.C. Those people led by Judah Maccabee were Judeans and the Judeans were known as Semites because of the geographic area in which they resided.

And the two-hundred-dollar students swallow more of rabbi Joel Roth's lies. "The *Talmud* was written several centuries after the Maccabees victory, it recounts how the Jews found only one small jar of oil with which to light the holy lamps that were supposed to be kept burning in the Temple at all times. Miraculously the oil in the small jar lasted for eight days."

1. "How the Jews found only one small jar of oil."

Again, there were no Jews in Judea in 165 B.C. 2. “Only one small jar of oil.”

The Mongol Jews would have everyone believe that in all the populous land of Judea not another drop of oil existed or could be found in eight days.

The Mongol Jews have dredged up a miserable, bloody war victory and lament themselves as being the downtrodden Maccabees. The Catholics view this as Canonical (true) but Protestants have always regarded the Mongol Jews claims as spurious.

Now, DNA evidence proves absolutely, beyond any doubt that the Mongol Jews are despicable liars and the Protestants were correct. The Maccabees were Judeans (Semites) not Mongol Jews—the Catholic Church should set their critical, sacred Holy Records straight immediately in this most serious of crises.

The situation is that the Catholic Church is not only allowing but encouraging these imposter Mongol Jews to foist off their lies of a war victory as competition, even replacement, of the Christians’ High Celebration of the Holy Birth.

The Mongol Jews phony ‘Hanukkah’ begins at sundown, December 23, and runs for 8 days. They have manufactured a spurious holiday to coincide with Christmas called, ‘In Memory of the Restoration of the Temple Holy Lights’.

Rabbi Joel Roth, the ‘Master Teacher of the *Talmud*’, teaches these ‘wanna-be’ Jews that murder and usury are great—and light those Menorahs from the Temple.

But, this is where the ‘Master Teacher of the *Talmud*’ crosses himself up horribly with his lies. For in truth, their so-called Temple ‘holy lamps’ are from the Temple of the Judean high priests and Pharisees that Jesus later condemned as the seat of evil, murder and usury—and these are the very same high priests and Pharisees who screamed and clamored for the execution of Jesus.

So, these ‘wanna-be’ Jews should wake up, exert a little ‘brain power’ and go have their anus checked. If they don’t have the Mongol Jews’ deadly colon-cancer gene why in the world would they ever want to be connected to ‘Joey’ and the rest of these sicko con artists. Suddenly, right in the middle of writing this REPORT, like an explosion, all hell breaks loose on the TV—total chaos, reporters, announcers, million-dollar anchors and hundreds of talking heads are running around wild, frantically screeching like big turkeys—“Oh my God! Oh my God, Willie has just been caught in another outrageous sexcapade.”

The reporters, announcers and anchors were all shouting as one, breathlessly, “But this time there’s no sexual misconduct involved, he only committed ‘Oral Copulation’, not sex.

All the weird TV sex blather, I was barely semi-catching it when suddenly it whacked me, a spine chilling jolt, it snapped me to rigid alert. Alert! Alert!! I started watching the TV, listening with both ears. Good Lord, this was a Hollywood scenario, an incredibly evil script was being brewed—this was the ground work for the Mother of all Scenarios. I knew America was in for big trouble, Big Time. Clearly I saw the evil hand of the Mongol Jews; their wicked, depraved fingerprints were all over the scene.

I felt it coming, the scenario’s powerful rumbling through the air, a super-sonic rocket straight from Hollywood to Washington, D.C.

This was no accident or even a fantastic coincidence—the timing was too perfect, it hit with precision, like an Air Force ‘smart bomb,’ right down America’s chimney.

It was high-profession, all the arts, acting, spying, setting up witnesses, trick and device, secret agents all dowelled together by a Master Director, a Hollywood Mongol Jew technician of Evil.

Willie was the mark, the victim; the scenario was in force and they turned the media loose and it tore Willie up something fierce. Hillary was the loving, faithful wife, she screamed to high heaven that it was a lousy ‘Far Right Wing’ conspiracy to frame her ever loving, dear husband.

Hillary’s Mongol Jew buddy, the idiot James Carville rumbled and roared on TV, “This is WAR; this is WAR, I say, and don’t ever forget it, all-out WAR!” Another pal, Mickey Kantor, a Mongol Jew shyster and drug peddler for Federal Judges Harry and Dean Pregerson and a fingerman for L.A. Mayor Thomas Bradley, slunk into Willie and Hillary’s backroom. Kantor would serve behind the scenes as the ‘slime-man’ to keep the Mutt-and-Jeff routine going.

All this furor was not scheduled to hit until mid summer, 1998. But timing had changed, the cauldron of world events was boiling over, their ‘setting-up’ of a War with Iraq and Iran—their Asian financial and IMF catastrophe—Palestine’s Arafat and Netanyahu coming to see Willie in Washington, D.C., and don’t forget Paula Jones. The scenario had to be exploded now, they had held it off as long as possible and the bag was beginning to leak. The Mongol Jews had to take the people’s concentration off of their trillion-dollar deals.

So my timing must also change. I must cut short, forego the myriads of details I wanted to expose and present to you and I must forge directly to the point.

It goes back many years to when I first learned of the ‘Race Riot and Revolution’ conspiracy. The Mongol Jews, Los Angeles gangster Mickey Cohen and their mad-dog killer Menachem Begin from Israel were burglarizing America’s National Guard Armories for guns for Israel.

Later, involving this same conspiracy I got it right from the top Hollywood Mongol Jews in the Masonic Lodge. Audie Murphy and I had infiltrated the Masonic Lodge and Shrine right up to the 32nd degree. It was a prime source of information of the Mongol Jews’ Hollywood secrets. As Audie liked to say, “We have infiltrated the infiltrators.” It was a long-range secret; the scheme was that “The time would come when America would be ripe for a woman, a Mongol Jew woman, to become the President of the United States of America. And that woman would be Dianne Feinstein.”

The Monica Lewinsky, Willie Clinton Hollywood scenario now blasting over the TV is the brain-work of Dianne Feinstein and Hollywood ‘Oncologist’ Dr. Bernard Lewinsky (Monica’s father) to remove Willie and insinuate Feinstein into the White House. Feinstein’s first and most urgent duty outside of all the rest of the Mongol Jews evil would be to pass legislation that will force American citizens to finance all the research and medical costs for anus care of all the Mongol Jews in Israel. This is another 5 million Mongol Jews added to the 40 million already in America. This is ‘big money’: Dr. Lewinsky and Feinstein’s husband are tied up with billion-dollar investments in huge hospital organizations and pharmaceutical companies being merged and manipulated by Wall Street’s Sec. of Treasury, Robert Rubin.

This ‘free-medical money’ is the real, behind-the-scenes reason for the deadly fight between the

Mongol Jew rabbis in America and the Orthodox Pharisee rabbis in Israel over the BIG question of ‘Who is a Jew??’.

Well, every Mongol Jew in Israel is screaming for a government ID card which would entitle them to the full lifetime colon cancer treatment free—on the American taxpayers.

None of this Mongolian Jew and Phariseeism evil has any place in America whatsoever, yet this fight for money and power between these insane rabbis will embroil and suck America into bitter, bloody murder, strife, and open warfare on our own shores.

Look at it: every Mongol Jew in the World, under the ‘Return to Israel’ law is trying to enter Israel for free medical care on America. We are talking about more trillions of dollars than we can ever count.

Dr. Bernard Lewinsky, Oncologist, has been aware of the deadly colon-cancer gene that the Mongol Jews carry for many years. He has been in secret consultation over this problem with every Mongol Jew Oncologist in the World over what to do about it. One of their main concerns was over how they were going to finance the overwhelming, unbelievably astronomical costs of all this medical treatment and care. Their Mongol Jew patients are multiplying by the day, mutating and dying like flies, even the rich and famous ones; all the Mongol Jews are terrified, they fear it could even be the end of all Mongol Jews.

Lewinsky has the wealthy Mongol Jew politicians, financiers, Hollywood moguls, media TV and newspaper big shots, etc., etc., as his patients. They fly clear from Washington, D.C. and all over the U.S. to Hollywood to have Oncologist Bernard Lewinsky check their anus.

California’s powerful Mongol Jews, U.S. Senators Dianne Feinstein and Bobby Boxer are patients of Lewinsky right alongside of wealthy thief Michael Milken and all the Federal and State Judges.

Clear back at the time when Willie was first running for the Democratic Primary, the Mongol Jews struck a deal with him. They promised to put him in the White House and Willie promised he would jam legislation into Medicare to cover the full treatment, operations, hospitalization and research etc., etc. for the Mongol Jews’ colon-cancer gene mutation. Without the Mongol Jews’ powerful control of the TV and newspaper industry Willie could never have survived the ‘Jennifer Flowers’ and his despicable ‘draft-dodging’ scandals for a week.

And how the Mongol Jews political power formed the Christopher Commission with Mickey Kantor sacrificing the two Los Angeles police officers in the Rodney King case. The entire case was a Mongol Jew Hollywood scenario of Race, Riot and Revolution designed to bring the Black people together and back into the Democrat fold. They had been deserting to Farrakhan who was stealing the Black voting power from the Democratic Party.

Without the Black vote Willie could never have won. The Mongol Jews put Willie in the White House and now with no further use for him they will take Willie out of the White House. And Willie knew he had to do what the Mongol Jews told him or they would destroy him. Even resorting to the same method they used to remove JFK, if they had to. And nobody knows better than Willie that Robert Rubin controls the Secret Service who guards him.

But it wasn’t near as bad as it looked, Willie only

had a few months left to go, and if he remained he could become a world-size fiasco—and this way the Mongol Jews promised to make Willie look like our ‘Glorious Leader’, Willie’s ‘Legacy’ would be preserved and that was the most important thing in his life—how he goes down in ‘History’.

So the Mongol Jews kept their promise, the TV began an outlandish program of praising Willie right after Monica Lewinsky’s story of pornography broke.

The poles showed that Willie was right at the very top of his popularity—even higher than they had pushed Ronald Reagan—wages were the highest ever—the economy was at its soundest—Willie had provided the people with over half-a-million new jobs—foreign trade couldn’t be better—the budget deficit was balanced—he was straightening out those horrible IRS agents for their harsh actions against the people—school systems were being upgraded—all this and much, much more he had done. Then right smack in the middle of Willie’s great works the evil, evil ‘Far-Right Wing’ put their horrible, horrible ‘conspiracy of sex’ on him—they destroyed all his good work and ran him out of office just when he was at his greatest. He just couldn’t put his loving wife and daughter through any more of this—he was forced to resign. But Willie and Hillary would be allowed to live out their lives with the greatest respect and acclaim from the American people for all of his magnificent accomplishments. The Mongol Jew TV and press, for as long as Willie lives, will proclaim him as ‘America’s Greatest’, and that will be Willie’s ‘Historical Legacy’.

That is the schlitiz pouring out of the TV right now and that is what the American people are forced to believe.

But ultra-secretly what is going down is something else altogether.

Willie and Hillary are part and parcel of Senator Feinstein’s and Dr. Lewinsky’s Hollywood scenario.

Dianne and Willie had a long-distance phone conversation—she told Willie that the timing had been stepped up on the scenario. It would be breaking in the next few days and Willie and Hillary should be prepared to go into their act. Dianne told Willie to spread the word that she would not be running for California Governor and that she would be staying in Washington, D.C., to be close to her work. Quoting Feinstein: “I want to stay in D.C. where I am closer to my work and where I can take better care of my people”—and she didn’t mean us American people.

The whole idea and purpose of the scenario is getting Willie out with his skin in one piece—and get Feinstein in without damaging the Democratic Party beyond all repair.

The scenario’s toughest problem is making Paula Jones go away because it is the one thing that was not a Mongol Jew set-up, and they could not fully control it. Believe it, Operation Paula was

Willie’s, dreamed up by Willie and pulled off by Willie, all by himself. Before he resigns so that his slate will be clean for his ‘Legacy’, Willie is going to have to eat crow—make a settlement with Paula. Thereafter the Mongol Jew TV and press will declare ‘silence on the matter’ and it will ‘go away’.

School children growing up will never learn about Paula, and those dirty Right Winger’s will get the blame for everything—that will become American History and ‘Willie’s Legacy’ will ride on that theme forever.

Stressing it again, Willie and Hillary—part and parcel, they are conspirators in this Hollywood scenario. Here is the full cast, all of them are consummate actors and actresses, they follow their scripts professionally.

Hillary rushes on stage, shrilly screaming her lungs out, “It’s all a terrible conspiracy; a ‘Far-Right-Wing Cabala’ is assaulting my ‘ever-loving’ husband,” (this establishes the villains); Willie appears on camera biting his lip, his jaw muscles quiver and clench in a knot, he is the living, breathing picture of a brave, resolute President. Terribly indignant at these ruthless villains, Willie assures the American people: “It’s all a lie, I never told a lie, I will fight those evil ‘Far-Right-Wing Cabalers’ to the bitter end; Monica, the sweet little Mongol Jew girl, only twenty-four years old, is only seen fleetingly—shyly she shows her face as she flits about Washington, D.C. in a hundred-thousand dollar chauffeured stretch mobile. Ken Starr, as the story goes, is a Christian; he sold *Bibles* to work his way through law school, but it is not clear if he was selling one of the Mongol Jews ‘Best Sellers’ or the True *Bible*. Starr appears on stage only when necessary; Ken’s pitch is: “I am only following the leads where they take me.” And Reno, not coming out of her rat-hole at all, issues vital statements to the TV and press: “I am seeking expansion of Independent Counsel Starr’s investigation.” And Lucianne Goldberg, a literary agent(?), or ADL agent, her role in the scenario was to con Linda Tripp, a dupe—quoting Lucianne: “I convinced Linda Tripp to tape Monica.”

The above ‘all-star’ cast in this scenario is directed by U.S. Senator Dianne Feinstein and Dr. Bernard Lewinsky. They are also the Authors of this pornographic ‘Hollywood Scenario’ abortion.

The unsuspecting ‘bit-players’, Linda Tripp and the Bleilers, are cast as dupes in Senator Feinstein’s and Dr. Lewinsky’s world-shaking scenario. From a standpoint of logic, analytical people will express disbelief that such an eminent doctor would enmesh and endanger his own young daughter in so diabolical a plot.

But there is no danger; analyze it further—Starr isn’t going to indict and prosecute anybody—why would he want to prosecute himself. At a certain point all Monica has to do is announce at a big pre-set press conference that it was all a fantasy—Willie had never told her to lie and she had not filed a false statement about not having sex with Willie. Big case out the window—but it had done the job.

The Senate or House is not going to hold any big investigations, Senators Feinstein and Boxer and Specter and Biden and Helms and Thurmond and all the rest of the droves of Mongol Jews in Congress would kill that in a minute—and, anyway, how would they get it past Reno.

And here comes the good part—look at all the Glory in it for Feinstein and the Lewinskys. Like Spielberg and Schindler, and their Holocaust, they

will become instant heroes—‘Israeli National Heroes’. If it hadn’t been for their bravery and ingenuity in stealing trillions of dollars from the Americans to care for all their colon-cancer genes the Mongol Jews could have become extinct. As for any possible damage to poor little Monica’s reputation and character—hell, since when have the Mongol Jews ever given a damn what the Christians think. And anyway, Monica loves Israel with all her heart; she is going there to stay.

This intensely-rehearsed scenario was ‘kicked-off’ when the sweet little twenty-one-year-old Mongol Jew girl first told the Bleilers that: “I am going to Washington, D.C. as an intern to earn my Presidential knee pads.”

Just as Monica intended, there was no way the Bleilers would ever forget such an outlandish remark. When quizzed by reporters about Monica’s barrage of phone calls to them describing all her sex fornication with the man in the White House, the Bleilers were sure to repeat her bizarre ‘knee-pads’ statement.

And next, Monica sets up Linda Tripp with hundreds of phone calls to Tripp detailing her sex acts with the President. Lucianne Goldberg, the agent, told Tripp to record these calls and all the time Goldberg was telling Monica exactly what to tell Tripp.

Strangely, somehow Tripp managed to go to just the right man with her tapes, Kenneth Starr.

When the critical period arrived all the reporters would hold frenetic press conferences with the dupes, Tripp and Bleilers, who backed-up and gave veracity to Monica’s tale of sex with the President. What a masterful, convincing scenario; a Hollywood production. The enterprising Monica even managed (not by herself) to be in just the right spot on camera, hugging and caressing Willie very familiarly in public. And just somehow the cameraman zoomed the camera ‘right on’.

As Dustin Hoffman, the influential, noted, Oscar-winning Mongol Jew says, “The Eastern Europeans (Mongol Jews) created Hollywood and the Eastern Europeans of Hollywood created America and the Americans.” The Hollywood Moguls knew that all the people would believe this scenario—just like they believe *Days of Our Lives*—and so us Americans are created and designed by the Mongol Jews.

After this the American people in degradation will slink away to their ‘Minimum Wage’ jobs and life-saving overtime to keep their tax money rolling into the IRS and Federal Reserve. They must pay for those poor, suffering Mongol Jews and their anus problems.

And it will never get any better. Those Mongol Jews keep right on with their never-ending offspring, all of them carrying the evil colon-cancer genes.

As for these glorious Mongol Jew heroes, Menorahs will be fired up all over the world in celebration of their great victory in the enslavement of the hated Christians.

Mobs of Mongol Jews at the New York Stock Market will stomp and shout and clap their hands in glee—and our courageous Congressmen and Congresswomen will stand up and cheer in ‘high approval’ for diversity and all their Israeli ‘friends’.

Feinstein’s and Lewinsky’s government-destroying scenario is based on just two very minor allegations: Did Willie have sex with Monica more than 37 times (that’s how many times Monica entered the White House)? And did Willie tell

## PHOENIX JOURNALS

**FREE CATALOG  
AVAILABLE FROM  
PHOENIX SOURCE  
BY  
CALLING  
1-800-800-5565**

Monica to lie about their meetings, thus obstructing justice?

First, who cares how many times they did it? Second, all Monica has to do is say it never happened, it was only a fantasy she had with Willie and not sex. The only lies she told were to Linda Tripp and the Bleilers to impress them—if you recall in her tapes, Monica referred to Willie as a creep (still no crime).

No criminal acts occurred—and that's the way the Hollywood scenario ends.

But, in deed and in fact, massive crimes of fraud and treason and conspiracy to commit same did occur.

To start off, Willie, Hillary and Ira Magaziner pulled off a major treasonous fraud against the U.S. government and the citizenry. Conspiratorially they made illegal, fraudulent alterations to Medicare and misappropriated Medicare funds.

This caused great harm and depredation by defrauding an established group of American citizens of funds and medical treatment in favor of an unqualified group.

Ira Magaziner has been tried and convicted of lying about these crimes. But Willie, Hillary and Magaziner have not been tried for aggravated, evil, treasonous conspiracy to defraud America and its citizens.

The Grand Scenario has arrived at its critical junction. To pull off the greatest heist the world has ever known, the Mongol Jews must have their 'bloodline', Dianne Feinstein, sitting on the throne as the President of the United States. Trillions of dollars of America's money must be sent to Israel to save the Mongol Jews of Israel and the world from extinction—only Dianne Feinstein can accomplish this.

Sometime back I came into possession of a 'Super-Confidential' letter written by Dianne Feinstein while she was running for U.S. Senator. This letter was sent to wealthy, powerful Mongol Jews only. At this time I will not present the entire letter which is lengthy. However, these words of Feinstein's I present go directly to reveal her true loyalty to Israel, a foreign country that has been lying, stealing, sabotaging, milking our country and murdering our people for many years—far too many years.

In the first paragraph Feinstein talks of her old friends in Israel and re-affirms, quote, "Her personal commitment to the existence, security and flourishing of Israel when she becomes a U.S. Senator. This commitment to Israel is long-standing and deeply rooted."

Feinstein's grandfather, Sam Goldman, a Mongol Jew, left Eastern Europe in 1890 and made his way to San Francisco and opened two stores and built three synagogues.

Feinstein claims Sam founded the 'Hebrew Free Loan Association and Dianne tried to do as her grandfather did by giving back to the community that she belonged to—so when she became Mayor of San Francisco—Dianne's words: "I built a Holocaust Memorial on City Land (taxpayers property and money), a stirring monument to those who suffered so terribly." (No one else in the World except Mongol Jews have ever suffered.)

Feinstein's only concern is for Israel in peril, quote, "I intend to go to the U.S. Senate committed to maintaining a strong and lasting U.S.-Israel relationship. Since 1948 Israel's struggle for survival has cost twenty thousand of her sons and daughters and that struggle continues today." (No

mention of America's sons and daughters.)

But everybody knows that Israel attacked Lebanon and with cruel abandon slaughtered hundreds of thousands of innocent men, women and children. But when Israeli soldiers started getting killed the U.S. Senators sent American soldiers to protect them. Over three hundred American servicemen were blown up and killed because they were trying to protect the Mongol Jews. And just in case you have forgotten the Mongol Jews killed and wounded nearly every sailor on the *U.S.S. Liberty* and strafed their life boats. And the U.S. Senators covered it up.

Feinstein says: "Go to Israel and see how beautiful it is."

But I say, while you are there go see the terrible 'death camps' where the Mongol Jews herd and confine the Arabs after they steal their land. The 'death camps' during WWII are rest homes compared to what Feinstein's Mongol Jews are doing to the Arabs.

President Bush put a hold on 10 billion dollars that America was sending to Israel free of charge. Sen. Feinstein screamed to high heaven: "The last thing Israel needs is George Bush throwing road blocks in Israel's way by senseless delay on loan guarantees to Israel." Dianne continued to scream: "I take as a very deep, personal affront, as a Jew, the President's comments about the 'Jewish Lobby' swarming over Capitol Hill."

Feinstein arranged with Israel for a free trip to Israel for all the new Senators and Representatives and their spouses that we just elected to look out for America's interests. In Israel they will be indoctrinated by the Mongol Jews' propaganda that their first loyalty and concern must be to Israel.

And no wonder that every country in the World hates America and wishes us evil. Here is how the Mongol Jews are continually using America's political offices to foment this hatred against us:

On April 5, 1995, Feinstein, Specter and Schumer, three evil Mongol Jews, gave orders to our Congressmen—Dole, Helms, Pell, Daschle, Gingrich, Gilman, Hamilton and Gephardt that they must put heavy pressure (harsh threats) against the following countries that, even though they have already made restitution to the Mongol Jews, they must make further restitutions for the Mongol Jews. They also ordered Secretary of State Warren Christopher to notify these countries that if they don't give the Mongol Jews further restitution they will face the wrath of America. Senator Robert Dole stated to the American people that: "This is all a matter of both law and justice."

Those countries that we threatened were: Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia and the Ukraine.

My comment: What possible right do these Mongol Jew politicians have to use our country to bludgeon and threaten with force all the countries of the world and interfere with their internal sovereign affairs so the Mongol Jews can steal more money?

Feinstein is still screaming that Israel is in Peril—well, America is in even more Peril—what do you think Feinstein will do to America if she becomes President. Of course Willie is no better, so what do we do—who do we get to straighten this out?

There is no one—not a single soul in Washington, D.C. who should be allowed near the Presidency. And if Feinstein becomes President she will keep all the Mongol Jew thugs that Willie has infested the government with, and more.

I herein present just a few of the Mongol Jews Willie has appointed to surround him. Madeleine Albright, Sec. of State—her chief assistant is James Rubin; Robert Rubin, Sec. of Treasury, his chief assistant is Erich Rubin; William Cohen, Sec. of Defense, involved with Arlen Specter in assassination of JFK; Dan Glickman, Sec. of Agriculture; George Tenet, CIA Chief; Louis Freeh, FBI Chief; Samuel Berger, Head of National Security; Evelyn Lieberman, Dep. Chief of Staff; Stuart Eizenstat, Under Sec. of State; Charlene Barshefsky, U.S. Trade Representative; Susan Thomases, Aide to First Lady; Joel Klein, Assist. Atty. Gen.; Gene Sperling, Natl. Economic Council; Ira Magaziner, Natl. Health Care; Peter Tarnoff, Dep. Sec. of State; Alice Rivlin, Economic Advisor; Janet Yellen, Chmn. Natl. Economic Council Policy Advisor; Doug Sosnik, Council to President; Jim Steinberg, Dep. to Natl. Security Chief; Jane Sherburne, President's lawyer; Mark Penn, Asia Expert to NEC; Sandy Kristoff, Health Care Chief; Robert Boorstin, Communications Aide; Keith Boykin, Communications Aide; Jeff Eller, Special Assist. to Clinton; Tom Epstein, Health Care Advisor; Judith Feder, Natl. Security Council; Richard Feinberg, Asst. Sec. Veterans; Hershel Gober, Food and Drug Admn.; Steve Kessler, White House Counsel; Ron Klein, Assist. Sec. Education; Madeleine Kunin, Communications Aide; David Kusnet, Dept. Aids Program; Margaret Hamburg, Dir. of Press Conferences; Mandy Grunwald, Liaison to Jew Leaders; Karen Adler, Dir. State Dept. Policy; Samuel Lewis, Natl. Security Council; Stanley Ross, Natl. Security Council; Dan Schifter, Dir. Peace Corps; Eli Segal, Dep. Chief of Staff.

If you think this is bad, you should walk into their offices—it's like walking into a packed synagogue—but wait, you haven't walked into the Justice Department Building yet. 90 % of the 'so-called' lawyers are running around with 'pot-holders' glued to their heads.

But here is the really disheartening, sickening fact, none of these Mongolian Jews would be sitting in big, plush-leather chairs and devouring us alive if they hadn't been put in there by Senators Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Jesse Helms, Joseph Biden, Edward Kennedy, David L. Boren, William S. Cohen (now Sec. of Defense), Alfonse D'Amato, Thomas Daschle, Pete Dominici, Orrin Hatch, etc., all of them listed in my book *There's a Fish in the Courthouse*. I didn't put in this REPORT TO THE PEOPLE about the Federal Judges that these U.S. Senators approved, like Harry Pregerson, 9th Circuit Court of Appeals Judge. Harry is the head of the largest Asian cocaine smuggling organization the world has ever suffered. Harry is an associate of and patient of Dr. Lewinsky, but don't worry, the cocaine supply won't stop when Harry dies from his colon-cancer gene—because, Dr. Lewinsky's patients, Senators Dianne Feinstein and Barbara Boxer appointed Dean Pregerson, Harry's son, to the District Court, 9th Circuit, to carry on with their cocaine. This appointment of Dean Pregerson is in absolute violation of the Federal Law and Rules.

But who do you think approved this stinking, rancid appointment to the Federal Court—right, good old American hero Robert Dole and all the rest of the Senators.

But, why do you think Robert Dole and all the rest of these wonderful Senators so quietly and efficiently sneaked Dean Pregerson into our 'so-

called 'Justice System'? Right again—Presidential Candidate Robert Dole and the Republican National Committee was financed with Asian Drug Money—exactly as were Willie Clinton and the Democratic National Committee.

One more WHY? Why do you think Senator Fred Thompson folded up his big Senate Investigation so quick? By George, I believe you are getting it.

The Oklahoma City Federal Building was blown up by the Mongol Jews for one reason only. The Mongol Jews keep massive record files on their financial transactions of who owns what—their municipal bonds, corporate shares and ownerships, their Drug money pay-offs to politicians—their money-laundering operations—all of these records were removed from the First Interstate Bank in Los Angeles that was torched and the records were supposedly destroyed. But they were taken to Phoenix, Az., and then transferred to Oklahoma City. The secrets of these records were beginning to leak out to loyal American government agents—the explosion occurred and the records again were supposedly destroyed; however, they had all been secretly removed before the explosion.

We are talking about records covering over 50 years—and well into the trillions of dollars. But equally important, these records contain the names of over ten thousand high-ranking American politicians and officials who are on the Mongolian Jews' payroll, and how much they still have coming. The 'old days' of the secret, 'unbreakable codes' of the Swiss banks where all the crooks hid their money is now in the past. Edgar Bronfman, a high ranking Mongol Jew, and their ADL organizations destroyed this Swiss system of secrecy. All the records from Oklahoma City and the secret Swiss accounts have been removed and are now held in secret bank and government locations in Canada. The thieves in Washington, D.C. no longer have to endanger themselves with secret phone calls and 'super-sonic' flights to Switzerland to hide their loot. A short trip across the border to Canada is all that is necessary.

Never, in good conscience, could I have written as I have herein of such terrible, evil corruption, treachery, treason, assassination and murder and just plain misery being put upon the Christians without knowing that there was a righteous solution.

And there is a most righteous solution, in the Truth. DNA reveals the absolute Truth—this powerful weapon that no one can deny has been given to us by the All Mighty Hand of God at a time that Christian Faith is nearly overwhelmed—at a critical time when all hope was nearly gone.

As Christians it is our duty to put our voice and action to God's blessed weapon—Truth.

The time has come, God is testing us, and those who choose to follow the evil False Prophets and abandon God and his Son Jesus will perish.

Jerry Falwell and Pat Robertson and all the others with their treacherous preachings of blasphemous lies that 'Jesus was a Jew' and the 'Jews are God's Chosen People' and 'Mary was a prostitute' will wither and die.

Falwell, Robertson and all the other False Prophets have for many years bitterly deceived the Christians. Loud and raucous over their microphones and on their Mongol Jew-owned TV Channels they threaten Christians that if they do not 'bow down in praise' of Israel and the Mongol Jews that God will destroy them.

This is but more of the False Prophets' blasphemous lies. God has given us the weapon of

Truth and is showing us the way.

Same as Judas took silver from the Pharisees and high priests to betray and crucify Jesus, Falwell, Robertson and all the others (too numerous to name) greedily take silver and gold from the Mongol Jews to betray and destroy the faithful followers of Jesus.

When he realized the evil he had done, Judas threw the silver at the Pharisees and high priests in their Temple and hung himself.

But Falwell and Robertson and all the other False Prophets are not going to hang themselves, they are going to continue right on greedily taking silver and gold from the Mongol Jews.

The scripts for Falwell, Robertson and all the others sermons are written by the Hollywood Mongol Jews, so even through our Churches we are nothing more than their creations.

Those Christians who, in their foolishness and greed, continue to be led by these evil Charlatans will become lost souls.

By our voices and actions these evil Best-Seller Bibles contrived by Hollywood script writers must be cast out from our homes and churches and their

evil words heard no more by Christians.

Why in the world do Christians purchase these foul, depraved 'Hollywood Best Sellers' that are under the strict control of the Mongol Jews. They are written, printed, published, distributed and sold by the Mongol Jews who rake in billions of dollars from their monopoly. The Mongol Jews call it Free Trade Enterprise.

There are Christian printers and publishers, good businessmen who can print true Bibles and the Christians' old hymnal books that have been sabotaged, burned and banned by the Mongol Jews.

Reprint our Bibles from the old manuscripts and documents wherein the word Jew never appears—never appears because the truth, DNA, proves the Mongol Jews were never at any time a part of Biblical History.

Once again let us hear our old, stirring Hymns, *The Old Rugged Cross* and *Onward Christian Soldiers* flowing from our children's sweet voices along with their parents and grandparents.

Their beautiful voices echoing from our churches out across our Great Land of America will bring everlasting Truth to Life. 

# GAIA COL

Offered through *New Gaia Products*  
800-639-4242

**GAIA COL** is a combination of colloidal silver, trace colloidal gold: This combination of ingredients has produced a product that is so high-frequency and potent that it could quite possibly be the solution to our ongoing fight against the new antibiotic-resistant diseases that we face today. Colloidal silver was used extensively and very successfully against bacteria, viruses, fungi and the like before the advent of the first antibiotic, penicillin. The many uses of colloidal gold were documented for the restoration of health as early as 1885, and gold was noted for its ability to calm and harmonize the emotional body. Once the chemical companies began manufacturing their endless array of antibiotics, silver and gold were no longer looked to for treatment. However, the antibiotics have had increasingly less effect on the more resistant viruses, fungi and parasites. Now we face a new generation of bugs that are completely resistant to any antibiotics due to antibiotic over-prescribing and resultant survival-of-the-fittest microorganisms.

Research has demonstrated that colloidal silver is non-toxic to humans, yet it allows no known disease-causing organism to live in its presence. With the addition of trace colloidal gold, the frequency of **GAIA COL** is remarkably enhanced to facilitate the demise of these newer, more powerful viruses and bacteria. **GAIA COL** is gentle enough to use topically on just about any skin, hair, or mouth condition without fear of toxicity and is outstanding for burns.

For internal use during any type of infectious process, start with one teaspoon the first day and then 10-12 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue until the infection clears. Then maintain with 3-4 drops, 3-4 times per day under the tongue. **IMPORTANT:** Due to the powerful nature of this product, friendly bacteria can be affected, so it is advisable to replace the natural intestinal flora with some type of acidophilus/lactobacillus supplement daily, or at least when symptoms are noted such as cramps, bloating, diarrhea/constipation and a general feeling of malaise.

**GAIA COL** is said to be safe for children and pets, and can be taken with other medications without incident. This product is not addictive and does not build up a tolerance to it in the body. Available in 2oz., 16oz., and 32oz. bottles.

# Winter Day Notes On Internet & Middle East

2/15/98 #1 HATONN

## THOUGHTS FOR A WINTER DAY

The people who are sending out copies of articles and the paper on the Internet are coming under such harsh and pointed treatment (by the computer companies offering the networks) that we have to consider total shutdown in specific locations.

You can always tell when over a million addresses and contacts are pushed from your whole data-base.

Dharma calls to me: "We really need some help down here, Sir." I hear you. We do not, team, do anything to bring retaliation of the nasty kind upon anyone, so use your reason and logic and CHANGE SOMETHING—but not much!

A new "virus" for your computer systems has been developed as a "flesh-eating" entity for all off-establishment Truth. The keywords which will pull it in to contaminate YOUR machine and scan your e-mail and on-line sending capabilities are such as Israel, Gulf War, Iraq, Egypt, any of your Jewish cabinet war-mongers, and Mideast. This will include New World Order, World Church, U.S.- & British-Israel(i), Saddam, IMF, World Bank and related terms. I suggest you get clearing programs and make sure, please, that P.K. gets one ASAP before his new computer system is wiped out. This "bug" may well come with power surges built in that "blow-out" your more sensitive "chips".

For everyone who has now gone to getting access to the paper through various internets, we can only suggest you subscribe to *CONTACT* for thus far we have been left quite alone and to our own resources with the paper itself. We are moving as quickly as we can to gain a website

but, remember, we are just little folk doing impossible work.

[Editor's note: It is true that *CONTACT* is moving carefully toward the assembly of a website from which you will be able to download probably selected excerpts from the full content of the hard-copy newspapers themselves, but this project is taking some time to complete due both to technical matters as well as to the obvious caution which *CONTACT* must exercise due to the "lightning rod" nature of our truth bringing and the constant attempts to pull us down.

However, I (E.Y.) once again caution about over-dependency upon the Internet's form of information broadcasting and retrieval for two good reasons: (1) it is such a ready conduit for both the innocent as well as the purposeful injection of slick mis/disinformation that one must exercise an even higher degree of alertness than when monitoring the usual print and broadcast controlled-media avenues of mind control; and (2) from a purely technical perspective, the Internet is completely vulnerable to all kinds of access and routing "problems"—beyond the calculated introduction of nasty viruses and sophisticated surveillance techniques.

The only reason (in my opinion) the Internet is still functioning is because most users are unaware of (and thus innocent to) the above-mentioned modes of manipulation and distraction—and thus just as easily controlled thereby as thru the usual radio or television news broadcast avenues. Moreover, in "going with the flow" from a lazy approach to information gathering, the elite controllers would like you to become completely dependent upon that Internet resource. It would suit them just fine if you forgot all about how to use your local library or even that dusty set of encyclopedias up there on

the shelf (the older, the better, if you want less tampered-with information). The school systems, of course, are rapidly eliminating the entire concept of library science (and the libraries themselves) from students' awareness, along with the rest of their dumbing-down agenda. And the Internet steps right on in there—as a new "baby sitter" of sorts, in terms of its "entertainment" value.

So, what happens, then, when "somebody" pushes a button and the Internet goes down? Or you can't access anything but disinformation without acquiring a virus and erasing your computer? About that point the old hard-copy issues of *CONTACT* and *THE PHOENIX JOURNALS*, etc., start to look pretty useful. So don't become too infatuated with the Internet.

Therefore, I would strongly suggest that if an important or useful document DOES happen to make-it across the Internet to your computer, say from our future website, or Art Bell's website, or wherever, you quickly save it, and just as quickly PRINT IT, so you have a hard-copy format available for later reference and sharing. You'll be glad you did when you're sitting around by candlelight, without power or telephone lines, or when your computer just sits there—dead—from the latest designer virus, broadcast to turn that collection of slick and sophisticated electronics into a useless pile of junk.

As for those, especially among the younger generations, who can't even READ anymore—well, that's a topic for some other Editor's note!]

Patrick Henry make an interesting observation: "The battle is not to the strong alone; it is to the vigilant, the active, the brave."

He is also credited with "Give me Liberty or give me death." Poo! Death is a cop-out every time. Are you worthy and wish to LIVE for a cause, to be active, vigilant and brave? It is in the LIVING that the goal is achieved—NEVER in the dying. Dead martyrs are a penny a dozen.

Apparently 2"x6" in Florida gets his SPOTLIGHT before others show up on our desk for specific attention to various stories and the one he sent yesterday is worthy of note because you are being led down the bloody pathway to soul destruction. You don't even keep up with what goes on at home with Willie's zipper, much the less in Southern Egypt. I remind you that you ARE a Global community run and controlled by Blood-sucking parasites and you had better look both ways before crossing the river of blood. The blood is literally dripping from the hooknosed beaks and talons of these deadly HAWKS prowling the nights so you can't find them by day.

I will tell you, in addition, that the PLANS of the ELITE are to use chemical, biological and nuclear WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION on Saddam Hussein and stage MOCK ATTACKS ON OTHER AREAS FROM KUWAIT, SAUDI ARABIA AND ON-BOARD AIRCRAFT—TO LAUNCH SOME GARBAGE INTO ISRAELI TERRITORY—TO CAUSE YOU TO RESPOND IN VIOLENT APPROVAL FOR "ANYTHING" THE BASTARDS DO TO "ANYONE". THE POINT IS TO GET THE MIDDLE EAST AND THEN CHINA AND RUSSIA INTO TOTAL CONTROL THIS YEAR.

All the way through here REMEMBER: Anyone who is not a Jew is a Gentile and the purpose of the Jew is to wipe out all Gentiles (it is called anti-Gentilism). The "Jew" is not a race or a religion, in this instance it is The New World Order. These Elite will, however, leave enough

## The Middletons



By Ralph Dunagin & Dana Summers



©1998 Tribune Media Services, Inc. All rights reserved.

“little people” around to be slaves, servants and BUYERS of GOODS. Somebody, you see, has to use the OIL and products or there is no base for the One World economy.

Madeleine Albright, Secretary of State, U.S.A., claims to be a “Pacifist” adoring peace and avoiding bloodshed at any cost. Forget it. This woman lives on the blood of her enemies, which is humanity itself.

There have been some attacks pulled off in Africa and recently in Egypt by the very enemy in disguise. These are Israeli sneaks posing as radicals of “any” other nation in the Middle East for which they can pass the “look” evidence. YOU of the other manipulated nations listen and watch, but not very much, and lay everything to the “unrest” of backward people. No, it is MURDER and CARNAGE at its worst—on hapless and helpless victims—so such as Madeleine Albright, Israeli viper par excellence, can preach: “I am a pacifist.”

[QUOTING, *THE SPOTLIGHT* Feb. 20, 1995, front page:]

U.S. CONDONES  
MIDEAST MASSACRE

by Warren Hough

With a nod of approval from the United States, Muslims are being massacred in the Mideast.

The summit meeting of leaders from Egypt, Jordan, Israel and the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) in Cairo on Feb. 2 was not, as the world press headlined it, a cordial round of “peace talks”.

It was held to coordinate a shoot-to-kill drive against Muslim dissenters, using intelligence supplied by Israeli agents for mass raids, SPOTLIGHT has learned from highly placed diplomatic sources.

By Feb. 8, foreign correspondents familiar with the Middle East were able to confirm additional details of this exclusive information at UN headquarters in New York.

“Right after that Cairo summit, truckloads of secret police in masks—they could have been Arabs or even Israelis—went on the attack in Southern Egypt,” recounted Amin A. Ishaq, a veteran Pakistani news editor. “We now have reports that in the province of Al-Minya alone, the security forces killed 227 people in a couple of days.” [H: Ah yes indeed, doesn’t this have shades of British Lawrence of Arabia all over its bloody swords?]

CARNAGE CONDONED

But the Clinton administration, moved last year to public outrage—and military intervention—by the lesser atrocities of the Haitian military, made no attempt to protest the slaughter of Muslim faithful in Egypt, where the forces of repression are EQUIPPED AND FUNDED BY U.S. TAX DOLLARS.

At the UN, U.S. Ambassador Madeleine Albright calmly condoned the carnage, calling it “A firm pacification strategy for southern Egypt.” [H: Say what? Read that again: The killings were a “strategy” for “pacification”. And yes, for you really sleepy heads, Madeleine was the former U.S. Ambassador to the UN for the U.S.—before she became a bigger vampire in the administration with Zipper Willie.]

In a confidential memorandum circulated among UN delegates from Islamic nations, Albright is cited for “strong ethnic and cultural links to Israel”, which prompt her to support, not just the ministate’s moves, but the policies of its most hawkish political faction, the Likud.

Led by longtime terrorists Menachem Begin and Yitzhak Shamir while it held power in Israel during the 1980s, Likud, the war party, is now the leading opposition group in the ministate’s parliament. It aims at open conquest to create a Great Israel, including all of Palestine and an adjacent area of Lebanon [H: ...the U.S. and Britain...].

Likud’s present leader, BENJAMIN NETANYAHU, warned during a U.S. visit last month that his party would return to power in the next elections and make sure that Israel is recognized as the “strongman of the middle East”.

To attain that goal the Likud must depend on unconditional American support, coordinated by Israel’s infiltrated agents of influence within the Clinton administration.

*SPOTLIGHT* will pursue its investigation of the ministate’s militant loyalists who often turn out to be the key policymakers and trendsetters among the Washington elites.

[END OF QUOTING]

Perhaps now that the annual day love-in of the 14th Big V-Day is over you can look again at the world agendas. And, oh yes, a Russian won the gold for figure skating, a Canadian took second, and the French took third—the U.S. placed fourth. This is just so, if you missed the marks like some skaters missed the “Quad” you don’t have to waste more time searching for the scores.

I’m sure that later the big announcement will

be how really nice the Americans have been to honor Japan by postponing the attack, and THIRD WORLD WAR, on Iraq’s civilians. Proud, America? SHAME ON THE WHOLE MISGUIDED LOT OF YOU.

How many of YOU even know that while the HAWKS screech, the UN has teams going through those “off limits to the U.S.” palaces and are welcome to go through them all. The Iraqi people are terrified that the U.S. and Brits will place bombs within the grounds and later detonate them while blowing up everything including the historical sites of irreplaceable value. Is that really so difficult to understand, you people of couch-potato violence?

Today, I too feel the despair of trying to do anything—just let it go and take whatever shreds are left of dying humanity and see what we can do after they kill themselves off finally.

AND TO YOU WHO THINK I HIT THE JEW: NO, THESE ELITISTS ARE “NOT” JEWISH—THEY ARE ANTICHRIST. THEY ARE NOT THE ONLY FACTIONS OF ANTICHRIST WHO NOW HAVE THE WHOLE OF CHRISTIANITY AS SERVANTS AND SLAVES—THE “WATCHERS” OF DEATH AND DESTRUCTIONS WHILE KEEPING THEIR HANDS IN ANTISEPTIC POTS OF POTATO CHIPS AND CURSING IF THERE IS A BLIP ON THE VIDIOD BOX.

THERE ARE OTHER FACTIONS AS WELL WHO WILL MOVE FROM GOD TO THE VIOLENCE OF REVENGE AND EQUALLY RAVAGE WHEN THE OPPORTUNITY PRESENTS ITSELF. BUT AT THE LEAST THEY BELIEVE WHAT THEY ARE DOING TO BE UNDER GOD AND NOT SIMPLY LYING TO THE WORLD ABOUT THEIR “PACIFICATION”. 

# Happy Valentine Day To You

2/14/98 #2 HATONN

Hearts, chocolate and roses? On the brink of WAR it seems a bit trivial. Doesn’t it? This is not to besmall [Hatonnese for “belittle”] a token of love between friends, lovers and people in general.

Bill Richardson is in Beijing, China. He was turned DOWN FLATLY on support for invasion of Iraq.

It is interesting to watch the hounds go for trying to spin this into “we fundamentally agree on everything”—but—China “doesn’t want to go on record as supporting war—yet”. China FLATLY refused ANYTHING except diplomacy. And Japan? Well, I thought that at the end of World War II YOU OF THE U.S. MADE JAPAN DISBAND AND NOT REBUILD ANY MILITARY FORCES! SO, WHAT IS MEANT HERE BY “SUPPORT” INVASION?

Therefore you, U.S., have only Bahrain (owned by Bush) and Kuwait (owned by Britain) and Britain even suggesting you have an invasion or bombing of Iraq. Is this the United Nations in “support of”? Well, you know how it is: The British-Israelis and the U.S.-Israelis OWN the United Nations. You are, in addition, the very ones with the most and biggest bully weapons of mass destruction on the face of the Earth. From where do you think Iraq got ANY OF THEIRS?

Think about it as your President and Secretary of State “Hit the campaign trail”, it is reported, “to gain support for the bombing of Iraq”. Since when does it matter at all what We-the-people think? The POLLS will come back with full majority of YOU wanting an all-out war program.

Just remember the Executive Order of last November signed by your president, Willie, allowing full nuclear warfare against Iraq—in conjunction with Israel. Shame on you, America.

Global Parasites

The International Jew  
The World's Foremost Problem

2/14/98 #1 HATONN

We will, here, except for interruptions as urgent things come forth, begin to offer the ENTIRE Henry Ford *The Dearborn Independent* publications. We will start at the beginning and work our way through as we can do so.

[QUOTING, PART 1, GLOBAL PARASITES:]

FROM:

THE INTERNATIONAL JEW

The World's Foremost Problem

Vol. I: *Being a Reprint of a Series of Articles appearing in the Dearborn Independent from May 2 to October 2, 1920.*

Published by: THE DEARBORN PUBLISHING CO. Dearborn, Michigan, Nov. 1920.

Republished May, 1976 by:  
Liberty Bell Publications, Reedy, West Virginia 25270.

[H: We will not take time to run all the above information each time we write a "PART" so please hold onto this reference if you hope to track down copies of the books. There are four volumes and we have no idea as to whether or not *Liberty Bell Publications* is still in business. Every effort has been made over and over again to stop any public availability of these articles and it has worked; they are scarce indeed.]

From: *The New International Encyclopedia*:

GLOBAL PARASITES

FROM:

THE INTERNATIONAL JEW

The World's Foremost Problem

Vol. I: *Being a Reprint of a Series of Articles appearing in the Dearborn Independent from May 2 to October 2, 1920.*

Published by: THE DEARBORN PUBLISHING CO. Dearborn, Michigan, Nov. 1920.  
Republished May, 1976 by:  
Liberty Bell Publications, Reedy, West Virginia 25270.

*"Among the distinguishing mental and moral traits of the Jews may be mentioned: distaste for hard or violent physical LABOR; a strong family sense and philoprogenitiveness; a marked religious instinct; the courage of the prophet and martyr rather than of the pioneer and soldier; remarkable power to survive in adverse environments, combined with great ability to retain racial solidarity; capacity for exploitation, both individual and social; shrewdness and astuteness in speculation and money matters generally; an Oriental love of display and a full appreciation of the power and pleasure of social position; a very high average of intellectual ability."*

PREFACE

Why discuss the Jewish Question? Because it is here, and because its emergence into American thought should contribute to its solution, and not to a continuance of those bad conditions which surround the Question in other countries.

The Jewish Question has existed in the United States for a long time. Jews themselves have known this, even if Gentiles have not. There have been periods in our own country when it has broken forth with a sullen sort of strength which presaged darker things to come. Many signs portend that it is approaching an acute stage. [H: 1920!]

Not only does the Jewish Question touch those matters that are of common knowledge, such as financial and commercial control, usurpation of political power, monopoly of necessities, and autocratic direction of the very news that the American people read; but it reaches into cultural regions and so touches the very heart of American life.

This question reaches down into South America and threatens to become an important factor in Pan-American relations. It is interwoven with much of the menace of organized and calculated disorder which troubles the nations today. It is not of recent growth, but its roots go deep, and the long Past of this Problem is counterbalanced by prophetic hopes and programs which involve a very deliberate and creative view of the Future.

This little book is the partial record of an investigation of the Jewish Question. It is printed to enable interested readers to inform

themselves on the data published in the *Dearborn Independent* prior to Oct. 1, 1920. The demand for back copies of the paper was so great that the supply was exhausted early, as was also a large edition of a booklet containing the first nine articles of the series. The investigation still proceeds, and the articles will continue to appear as heretofore until the work is done.

The motive for this work is simply a desire to make facts known to the people. Other motives have, of course, been ascribed to it. But the motive of prejudice or any form of antagonism is hardly strong enough to support such an investigation as this. Moreover, had an unworthy motive existed, some sign of it would inevitably appear in the work itself. We confidently call the reader to witness that the tone of these articles is all that it should be. The International Jew and his satellites, as the conscious enemies of all that Anglo-Saxons mean by civilization, are not spared, nor is that unthinking mass which defends anything that a Jew does, simply because it has been taught to believe that what Jewish leaders do is Jewish. We give the facts as we find them; that of itself is sufficient protection against prejudice or passion.

This volume does not complete the case by any means. But it brings the reader along one step. In future compilations of these and subsequent articles the entire scope of the inquiry will more clearly appear.

October, 1920

[H: I ask the editors to please lay out these volumes in such a way as to approximate the originals as to Vol. I, Vol. II, etc. However this will run over the allotted number of pages preferred for journals so I leave it in your hands as to whether or not to make the journals a bit longer/larger or present more volumes. I will comment from time to time and I apologize for the inconvenience but I feel it extremely important that you realize WHAT IS AND HAS BEEN GOING ON AROUND YOU.]

FOREWORD  
to the Bi-Centennial Edition

In the year 1920 Henry Ford, Sr. published *The International Jew*, a comprehensive survey of Jewish power in the United States and throughout the world. This four-volume work was originally serialized in the *Dearborn Independent*, the house organ of the Ford Motor Company.

These books have been best-sellers in many parts of the world, and have been translated into the languages of most civilized countries. Sadly, there are many countries today where possession of these books has been made punishable by confiscation or worse. In Germany, for example, a person who wants to borrow *The International Jew* from a library must first prove that he needs it for historical research. In other words, an ordinary tax-paying member of the public who supports the public library with his hard-earned money is unable to further his knowledge or satisfy his curiosity in this regard.

It is therefore in the interest of spreading truth that we republish these books in full so that new generations shall see for themselves how our problems of today are the same problems which have "mysteriously" occurred since the turn of the century. The fact that even the wealthy Henry Ford, Sr. could be forced to withdraw these books starkly illuminates the power of the Jews, even in

the 1920s. To reprint *The International Jew* now (1976), when the Jews are so much more powerful, is some indication of the tremendous courage of the publisher. **[H: And how much the more, today in 1998.]**

Every American who loves his country should make it his duty to buy sufficient copies for donation to libraries, universities, business associations, etc. Most important, every American parent should have at least one set at home to pass on to his children.

In further support of the findings and conclusions of *The International Jew*, an excellent companion book, *The Dispossessed Majority*, by Wilmot Robertson, exposes the rapid increase of Jewish power since the first publication of Henry Ford's great work. No conscientious, thinking American should be without these amazing, fact-filled books. (End of Foreword)

**[H: In not wishing to bring attacks and further assaults on my typists and printers, we will stick to direct copy. This work is NOT under copyright, either in its original or in this reprinting. We have changed OUR title to reflect the "Global" aspect so that readers can know it is not the original "International" title affixed to the originals. You are welcome to read, copy, reprint, spindle or mutilate as you choose. We are in the information business—not the choosing up sides "just because" business. Will we hit other players as hard? No, the "others" don't even know that they serve Antichrist.]**

[END OF QUOTING]

We have reached our preferred number of pages limit for this writing so let us begin with Article I in the next writing, PART 2. No one, except those among the Antichrist servants, need be offended for this is an open presentation of long-ago writings by informed men and research staffs. If you practice the ways of these New World Antichrists, then all I can suggest is that you put on the shoes and wear them. You have insisted on remaining blind, deaf and dumb—and some call that "stupid". That, however, is YOUR BUSINESS, NOT MINE. We offer historical documents and you do with them that which you will. The paper, of course, is a nice size for the smaller bird cages. I do suggest you keep a close eye on *Nora's Corner* and Dr. Al's *NEWSDESK* and other paper presentations.

Dharma has a LOT of important work for me in addition to these writings so please carefully read the entire paper and not just look for my input. Thank you. Adonai.

**2/14/98 #2 HATONN**

[QUOTING, PART 2, *GLOBAL PARASITES*:]

## THE JEW IN CHARACTER AND BUSINESS

**[H: I am taking no note of whether or not we have offered given articles in prior writings. We want to run this data through in order as presented. If it has been presented before, it is IMPORTANT enough to "play it again, Sam".]**

The Jew is again being singled out for critical attention throughout the world. His emergence in the financial, political and social spheres has been so complete and spectacular since the war that his place, power and purpose in the world are being

given a new scrutiny, much of it unfriendly. Persecution is not a new experience to the Jew, but intensive scrutiny of his nature and super-nationality is. He has suffered for more than 2,000 years from what may be called the instinctive anti-Semitism of the other races, but this antagonism has never been intelligent nor has it been able to make itself intelligible. Nowadays, however, the Jew is being placed, as it were, under the microscope of economic observation that the reasons for his power, the reasons for his separateness, the reasons for his suffering may be defined and understood.

In Russia he is charged with being the source of Bolshevism, an accusation which is serious or not according to the circle in which it is made; we in America, hearing the fervid eloquence and perceiving the prophetic ardor of young Jewish apostles of social and industrial reform, can calmly estimate how it may be. In Germany he is charged with being the cause of the empire's collapse and a very considerable literature has sprung up, bearing with it a mass of circumstantial evidence that gives the thinker pause. In England he is charged with being the **real world ruler**, who rules as a super-nation over the nations, rules by the power of gold, and who plays nation against nation for his own purposes, remaining himself discreetly in the background. In America it is pointed out to what extent the elder Jews of wealth and the younger Jews of ambition swarmed through the war organizations—principally those departments which dealt with the commercial and industrial business of war, and also the extent to which they have clung to the advantage which their experience as agents of the government gave them.

In simple words, the question of the Jews has come to the fore, but like other questions which lend themselves to prejudice, efforts will be made to hush it up as impolitic for open discussion. If, however, experience has taught us anything it is that questions thus suppressed will sooner or later break out in undesirable and unprofitable forms.

The Jew is the world's enigma. Poor in his masses, he yet controls the world's finances. Scattered abroad without country or government, he yet presents a unity of race continuity which no other people has achieved. Living under legal disabilities in almost every land, he has become the power behind many a throne. There are ancient prophecies to the effect that the Jew will return to his own land and from that center rule the world, though not until he has undergone an assault by the united nations of mankind.

The single description which will include a larger percentage of Jews than members of any other race is this: he is in business. It may be only gathering rags and selling them, but he is in business. From the sale of old clothes to the control of international trade and finance, the Jew is supremely gifted for business. More than any other race he exhibits a decided aversion to industrial employment, which he balances by an equally decided adaptability to trade. The Gentile boy works his way up, taking employment in the productive or technical departments; but the Jewish boy prefers to begin as messenger, salesman or clerk—anything—so long as it is connected with the commercial side of the business. An early Prussian census illustrates this characteristic: Of a total population of 269,400, the Jews comprised six per cent or 16,164. Of these, 12,000 were traders and 4,164 were workmen. Of the Gentile population, the other 94 per cent, or 153,236 people, there were only 17,000 traders.

A modern census would show a large professional and literary class added to the traders, but no diminution of the percentage of traders and not much if any increase in the number of wage toilers. In America alone most of the big business, the trusts and the banks, the natural resources and the chief agricultural products, especially tobacco, cotton and sugar, are in the control of Jewish financiers or their agents. Jewish journalists are a large and powerful group here. "Large numbers of department stores are held by Jewish firms," says the Jewish Encyclopedia, and many if not most of them are run under Gentile names. Jews are the largest and most numerous landlords of residence property in the country. They are supreme in the theatrical world. They absolutely control the circulation of publications throughout the country. Fewer than any race whose presence among us is noticeable, they receive daily an amount of favorable publicity which would be impossible did they not have the facilities for creating and distributing it themselves. Werner Sombart, in his *Jew and Modern Capitalism* says, "If the conditions in America continue to develop along the same lines as in the last generation, if the immigration statistics and the proportion of births among all the nationalities remain the same, our imagination may picture the United States of fifty or a hundred years hence as a land inhabited only by Slaves, Negroes and Jews, wherein the Jews will naturally occupy the position of economic leadership." Sombart is a pro-Jewish writer.

The question is, If the Jew is in control, how did it happen? This is a free country. The Jew comprises only about three per cent of the population; to every Jew there are 97 Gentiles; to the 3,000,000 Jews in the United States there are 97,000,000 Gentiles. If the Jew is in control, is it because of his superior ability, or is it because of the inferiority and don't-care attitude of the Gentiles?

It would be very simple to answer that the Jews came to America, took their chances like other people and proved more successful in the competitive struggle. But that would not include all the facts. And before a more adequate answer can be given, two points should be made clear. The first is this: All Jews are not rich controllers of wealth. There are poor Jews aplenty, though most of them even in their poverty are their own masters. While it may be true that the chief financial controllers of the country are Jews, it is not true that every Jew is one of the financial controllers of the country. The classes must be kept distinct for a reason which will appear when the methods of the rich Jews and the methods of the poor Jews to gain power are differentiated. Secondly; the fact of Jewish solidarity renders it difficult to measure Gentile and Jewish achievements by the same standard. When a great block of wealth in America was made possible by the lavish use of another block of wealth from across the seas; that is to say, when certain Jewish immigrants came to the United States with the financial backing of European Jewry behind them, it would be unfair to explain the rise of that class of immigration by the same rules which account for the rise of, say, the Germans or the Poles who came here with no resource but their ambition and strength. To be sure, many individual Jews come in that way, too, with no dependence but themselves, but it would not be true to say that the massive control of affairs which is exercised by Jewish wealth was won by individual initiative;

it was rather the extension of financial control across the sea.

That, indeed, is where any explanation of Jewish control must begin. Here is a race whose entire period of national history saw them peasants on the land, whose ancient genius was spiritual rather than material, bucolic rather than commercial, yet today, when they have no country, no government, and are persecuted in one way or another everywhere they go, they are declared to be the principal though unofficial rulers of the Earth. How does so strange a charge arise, and why do so many circumstances seem to justify it?

Begin at the beginning. During the formative period of their national character the Jews lived under a law which made plutocracy and pauperism equally impossible among them. Modern reformers who are constructing model social systems on paper would do well to look into the social system under which the early Jews were organized. The Law of Moses made a “money aristocracy”, such as Jewish financiers form today, impossible because it forbade the taking of interest. It made impossible also the continuous enjoyment of profit wrung out of another’s distress. Profiteering and sheer speculation were not favored under the Jewish system. There could be no land-hogging; the land was apportioned among the people, and though it might be lost by debt or sold under stress, it was returned every 50 years to its original family ownership, at which time, called “The Year of Jubilee”, there was practically a new social beginning. The rise of great landlords and a moneyed class was impossible under such a system, although the interim of 50 years gave ample scope for individual initiative to assert itself under fair competitive conditions.

If, therefore, the Jews had retained their status as a nation, and had remained in Palestine under the Law of Moses, they would hardly have achieved the financial distinction which they have since won. Jews never got rich out of one another. Even in modern times they have not become rich out of each other but out of the nations among whom they dwelt. Jewish law permitted the Jew to do business with a Gentile on a different basis than that on which he did business with a brother Jew. What is called “the Law of the Stranger” was defined thus: “Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury; but unto thy brother thou shalt not lend upon usury.”

Being dispersed among the nations, but never merging themselves with the nations and never losing a very distinctive identity, the Jew has had the opportunity to practice “the ethics of the stranger” for many centuries. Being strangers among strangers, and often among cruelly hostile strangers, they have found this law a compensating advantage. Still, this alone would not account for the Jew’s preeminence in finance. The explanation of that must be sought in the Jew himself, his vigor, resourcefulness and special proclivities.

Very early in the Jewish story we discover the tendency of Israel to be a master nation, with other nations as its vassals. Notwithstanding the fact

that the whole prophetic purpose with reference to Israel seems to have been the moral enlightenment of the world through its agency, Israel’s “will to mastery” apparently hindered that purpose. At least such would seem to be the tone of the *Old Testament*. Divinely ordered to drive out the Canaanites that their corrupt ideas might not contaminate Israel, the Jews did not obey, according to the old record. They looked over the Canaanitish people and perceived what great amount of man-power would be wasted if they were expelled, and so Israel enslaved them—”And it came to pass, when Israel was strong, that they

The influence of the Jew was to center business around goods instead of persons. Previously all claims had been against persons; the Jew knew that the goods were more reliable than the persons with whom he dealt, and so he contrived to have claims laid against goods. Besides, this device enabled him to keep himself out of sight as much as possible. This introduced an element of hardness into business, inasmuch as it was goods which were being dealt in rather than men being dealt with, and this hardness remains. Another tendency which survives and which is of advantage in veiling the very large control which Jews have attained, is of the same origin as “bearer” bills, it permits a business dominated by Jewish capital to appear under a name that gives no hint of Jewish control. [H: Son-of-a-gun!]

put the Canaanites to tribute, and did not utterly drive them out.” It was this form of disobedience, this preference of material mastery over spiritual leadership, that marked the beginning of Israel’s age-long disciplinary distress.

The Jews’ dispersion among the nations temporarily (that is, for more than 25 centuries now) changed the program which their scriptures declare was divinely planned, and that dispersion continues until today. There are spiritual leaders in modern Judaism who still claim that Israel’s mission to the nations is spiritual, but their assertions that Israel is today fulfilling that mission are not as convincing as they might be if accompanied by more evidence. Israel throughout the modern centuries is still looking at the Gentile world and estimating what its man-power can be made to yield. But the discipline upon Israel still holds; he is an exile from his own land, condemned to be discriminated against wherever he goes, until the time when exile and homelessness shall end in a reestablished Palestine, and Jerusalem again becomes the moral center of the Earth, even as the elder prophets have declared.

[H: This was quite true in 1920, but surely it is CLEAR that after the formation of the United Nations and then the “voting in” of “Israel” OUT OF PALESTINE, everything changed. But, the point was, even then, TRULY NOT an Israel in the hardship places of a Palestine now become Israel—but a NEW JERUSALEM to be the NEW HOMELAND of this reassembled people—in the North American continent and centered in that which is today known as the United States of America.]

Had the Jew become an employee, a worker for other men, his dispersion would not probably

have been so wide. But becoming a trader, his instincts drew him round the habitable Earth. There were Jews in China at an early date. They appeared as traders in England at the time of the Saxons. Jewish traders were in South America 100 years before the Pilgrim Fathers landed at Plymouth Rock. Jews established the sugar industry in the Island of St. Thomas in 1492. They were well established in Brazil when only a few villages dotted the eastern coast of what is now the United States. And how far they penetrated when once they came here is indicated by the fact that the first White child born in Georgia was a Jew—Isaac Minis. The Jew’s presence round the Earth, his clannishness with his own people, made him a nation scattered among the nations, a corporation with agents everywhere.

Another talent, however, contributed greatly to his rise in financial power—his ability to invent new devices for doing business. Until the Jew was pitted against the world, business was very crudely done. And when we trace the origins of many of the business methods which simplify and facilitate trade today, more likely than not we find a Jewish name at the end of the clue. Many of the indispensable instruments of credit and exchange were thought out by Jewish merchants, not only for use between themselves, but to check and hold the Gentiles with whom they dealt. The oldest bill of exchange extant was drawn by a Jew—one Simon Rubens. The promissory note was a Jewish invention, as was also the check “payable to bearer”.

An interesting bit of history attaches to the “payable to bearer” instrument. The Jews’ enemies were always stripping them of their last ounce of wealth, yet strangely, the Jews recovered very quickly and were soon rich again. How occurred this sudden recovery from looting and poverty? Their assets were concealed under “bearer” and so a goodly portion was always saved. In an age when it was lawful for any pirate to seize goods consigned to Jews, the Jews were able to protect themselves by consigning goods on policies that bore no names.

The influence of the Jew was to center business around goods instead of persons. Previously all claims had been against persons; the Jew knew that the goods were more reliable than the persons with whom he dealt, and so he contrived to have claims laid against goods. Besides, this device enabled him to keep himself out of sight as much as possible. This introduced an element of hardness into business, inasmuch as it was goods which were being dealt in rather than men being dealt with, and this hardness remains. Another tendency which survives and which is of advantage in veiling the very large control which Jews have attained, is of the same origin as “bearer” bills, it permits a business dominated by Jewish capital to appear under a name that gives no hint of Jewish control. [H: Son-of-a-gun!]

The Jew is the only and original international capitalist, but as a rule he prefers not to emblazon

that fact upon the skies; he prefers to use Gentile banks and trust companies as his agents and instruments. The suggestive term “Gentile front” often appears in connection with this practice. **[H: Then, over the years, he got careless and more self-confidently superior in himself and wanted accolades to his grand SELF. This may prove to be his downfall after all.]**

The invention of the stock exchange is also credited to Jewish financial talent. In Berlin, Paris, London, Frankfurt and Hamburg, Jews were in control of the first stock exchanges, while Venice and Genoa were openly referred to in the talk of the day as “Jew cities” where great trading and banking facilities might be found. The Bank of England was established upon the counsel and assistance of Jewish emigrants from Holland. The Bank of Amsterdam and the Bank of Hamburg both arose through Jewish influence.

There is a curious fact to be noted in connection with the persecution and consequent wandering of the Jews about Europe and that is: Wherever they wandered, the center of business seemed to go with them. When the Jews were free in Spain, there was the world’s gold center. When Spain drove out the Jews, Spain lost financial leadership and has never regained it. Students of the economic history of Europe have always been puzzled to discover why the center of trade should have shifted from Spain, Portugal and Italy, up to the northern countries of Holland, Germany and England. They have sought for the cause in many things, but none has proved completely explanatory. When, however, it is known that the change was coincident with the expulsion of the Jews from the South and their flight to the North, when it is known that upon the Jews’ arrival the northern countries began a commercial life which has flourished until our day, the explanation does not seem difficult. Time and again it has proved to be the fact that when the Jews were forced to move, the center of the world’s precious metals moved with them.

This distribution of the Jews over Europe and the world, each Jewish community linked in a fellowship of blood, faith and suffering with every other group, made it possible for the Jew to be international in the sense that no other race or group of merchants could be at that time. Not only were they everywhere (Americans and Russians are everywhere, too) but they were in touch. They were organized before the days of conscious international commercial organizations, they were bound together by the sinews of a common life. It was observed by many writers in the Middle Ages that the Jews knew more of what was transpiring in Europe than the governments did. They also had better knowledge of what was likely to occur. They knew more about conditions than the statesmen did. This information they imparted by letter from group to group, country to country. Indeed, they may be said thus to have originated unconsciously the financial news-letter. Certainly the information they were able to obtain and thus distribute was invaluable to them in their speculative enterprises. Advance knowledge was an immense advantage in days when news was scarce, slow and unreliable.

This enabled Jewish financiers to become the agents of national loans, a form of business which they encouraged wherever possible. The Jew has always desired to have nations for his customers. National loans were facilitated by the presence of members of the same family of financiers in various countries, thus making an interlocking

directorate by which king could be played against king, government against government, and the shrewdest use made of national prejudices and fears, all to the no small profit of the fiscal agent.

One of the charges most commonly made against Jewish financiers today is that they still favor this larger field of finance. Indeed, in all the criticism that is heard regarding the Jew as a business man, there is comparatively little said against him as an individual merchant serving individual customers. Thousands of small Jewish merchants are highly respected by their trade, just as tens of thousands of Jewish families are respected as our neighbors. The criticism, insofar as it respects the more important financiers, is not racial at all. Unfortunately the element of race, which so easily lends itself to misinterpretation as racial prejudice, is injected into the question by the mere fact that the chain of international finance as it is traced around the world discloses at every link a Jewish capitalist, financial family, or a Jewish-controlled banking system. Many have progressed to see in this circumstance a conscious organization of Jewish power for Gentile control, while others have attributed the circumstance to Jewish racial sympathies, to the continuity of their family affairs down the line of descent, and to the increase of collateral branches. In the old Scriptural phrase, Israel grows as the vine grows, ever shooting out new branches and deepening old roots, but always part of the one vine.

The Jew’s aptitude for dealing with governments may also be traced to the years of his persecution. He early learned the power of gold in dealing with mercenary enemies. Wherever he went there followed him like a curse the aroused antipathy of other peoples. The Jew was never popular as a race; even the most fervid Jew will not deny that, howsoever he may explain it. Individuals have been popular, of course; many phases of Jewish nature are found to be very lovable when known; but nevertheless one of the burdens of racial unpopularity. Even in modern times, in civilized countries, in conditions which render persecution absolutely impossible, this unpopularity exists. And what is more, the Jew has not seemed to care to cultivate the friendship of the Gentile masses, due perhaps to the failures of experience, but due more likely to his inborn persuasion that he belongs to a superior race. Whatever the true reason, he has always placed his main dependence on cultivating friendship with kings and nobles. What cared the Jew if the people gnashed their teeth against him, so long as the king and the court were his friends? Thus there was always, even through most of the severely trying times, “a court Jew”, one who had bought by loans and held by the strangle-hold of debt an entrance to the king’s chamber. The policy of the Jews has always been to “go to headquarters”. They never tried to placate the Russian people, but they did endeavor to enlist the Russian court. They never tried to placate the German people, but they did succeed in permeating the German court. In England they shrug their shoulders at the outspoken anti-Jew reactions of the British populace—what care they? Have they not all of lorddom at their heels, do they not hold the strings of Britain’s purse? **[H: And in the U.S.? Oh my, they RUN the court and the government.]**

Through this ability of theirs to “go to headquarters” it is possible to account for the stronghold they got upon various governments and nations. Added to this ability was, of course, the

ability to produce what the governments wanted. If a government wanted a loan, the Jew at court could arrange it through Jews at other financial centers and political capitals. If one government wanted to pay another government a debt without risking the precious metal to a mule train through a robber-infested country, the Jew at court arranged that too. The first time an army was ever fed in the modern commissary way, it was done by a Jew—he had the capital and he had the system; moreover he had the delight of having a nation for his customer.

And this tendency, which served the race so well throughout the troublous centuries, shows no sign of abatement. Certainly, seeing to what an extent a race numerically so unimportant influences the various governments of the world today, the Jew who reflects upon the disparity between his people’s numbers and their power may be pardoned if he sees in that fact a proof of their racial superiority.

It may be said also that Jewish inventiveness in business devices continues to the present time, as well as Jewish adaptability to changing conditions. The Jew is credited with being the first to establish branch houses in foreign countries in order that responsible representatives of the home office might be on the ground taking instant advantage of every opening. During the war a great deal was said about the “peaceful penetration” which the “German Government” had effected in the United States by establishing here branch offices and factories of German firms. The fact that there were many German branch houses here is unquestionable. It should be known, however, that that they were not the evidence of German enterprise but of Jewish enterprise. The old German business houses were too conservative to “run after customers” even in the hustling United States, but the Jewish firms were not, and they came straight to America and hustled. In due time the competition forced the more conservative German firms to follow suit. But the idea was Jewish in its origin, not German.

Another modern business method whose origin is credited to Jewish financiers is that by which related industries are brought together, as for example, if an electrical power company is acquired, then the street railway company using the electricity would be acquired too, one purpose being in this way to conserve all the profit accruing along the line, from the origination of the power down to the delivery of the street car ride; but perhaps the main purpose being that, by the control of the power house the price of current could be increased to the car company, and by the control of the car company the cost of a ride could be increased to the public, the controllers thus receiving an additional profit all down the line. There is much of this going on in the world today, and in the United States particularly. The portion of the business immediately next to the ultimate consumer explains that its costs have risen, but it does not explain that the costs were increased by the owners and not by outsiders who were forced to do so by economic pressure.

There is apparently in the world today a central financial force which is playing a vast and closely organized game, with the world for its table and universal control for its stakes. the people of civilized countries have lost all confidence in the explanation that “economic conditions” are responsible for all the changes that occur. Under the camouflage of “economic law” a great many phenomena have been accounted for which were

not due to any law whatever except the law of the selfish human will as operated by a few men who have the purpose and the power to work on a wide scale with nations as their vassals.

Whatever else may be national, no one today believes that finance is national. finance is international. Nobody today believes that international finance is in any way competitive. There are some independent banking houses, but few strong independent ones. The great masters, the few whose minds are clearly the entire play of the plan, control numerous banking houses and trust companies, and one is used for this while another is used for that, but there is no disharmony between them, no correction of each other's methods, no competition in the interests of the business world. there is as much unity of policy between the principal banking houses of every country as there is between the various branches of the United States Post Office—and for the same reason, namely, they are all operated from the same source and for the same purpose.

Just before the war Germany bought very heavily in American cotton and had huge quantities of it tied up here for export. when war came, the ownership of that mountainous mass of cotton wealth changed in one night from Jewish names in Hamburg to Jewish names in London. At this writing cotton is selling in England for less than it is selling in the United States, and the effect of that is to lower the American price. When the price lowers sufficiently, the market is cleared of cotton by buyers previously prepared, and then the price soars to high figures again. In the meantime, the same powers that have engineered the apparently causeless strengthening and weakening of the cotton market, have seized upon stricken Germany to be the sweatshop of the world. Certain groups control the cotton, lend it to Germany to be manufactured, leave a pittance of it there in payment for the labor that was used, and then profiteer the length and breadth of the world on the lie that "cotton is scarce". And when, tracing all these antisocial and colossally unfair methods to their source, it is found that the responsible parties all have a common characteristic, is it any wonder that the warning which comes across the sea—"Wait until America becomes awake to the Jew!"—has new meaning?

Certainly, economic reasons no longer explain the condition in which the world finds itself today. Neither does the ordinary explanation of "the heartlessness of capital". Capital has endeavored as never before to meet the demands of labor, and labor has gone to extremes in leading capital to new concessions—but what has it advantaged either of them? Labor has heretofore thought that capital was the sky over it, and it made the sky yield, but behold, there was yet a higher sky which neither capital nor labor had seen in their struggles one with another. That sky is so far unyielding.

That which we call capital here in America is usually money used in production, and we mistakenly refer to the manufacturer, the manager of work, the provider of tools and jobs—we refer to him as the "capitalist". Oh, no. He is not the capitalist in the real sense. Why, he himself must go to capitalists for the money with which to finance his plans. There is a power yet above him—a power which treats him far more callously and holds him in a more ruthless hand than he would ever dare display to labor. That, indeed, is one of the tragedies of these times, that "labor" and "capital" are fighting each other, when the conditions against which each one of them protests,

and from which each one of them suffers, is not within their power to remedy at all, unless they find a way to wrest world control from that group of international financiers who create and control both these conditions.

There is a super-capitalism which is supported wholly by the fiction that gold is wealth. There is a super-government which is allied to no government, which is free from them all, and yet which has never yet been received as a welcome part, and which has succeeded in raising itself to a power than the proudest Gentile race has never claimed—not even Rome in the days of her proudest power. It is becoming more and more the conviction of men all over the world that the labor question, the wage question, the land question cannot be settled until first of all this matter of an international super-capitalistic government is settled.

"To the victor belongs the spoils" is an old saying. And in a sense it is true that if all this power of control has been gained and held by a few men of a long-despised race, then either they are super-men whom it is powerless to resist, or they are ordinary men whom the rest of the world has permitted to obtain an undue and unsafe degree of power. Unless the Jews are super-men, the Gentiles will have themselves to blame for what has transpired, and they can look for rectification in a new scrutiny of the situation and a candid examination of the experiences of other countries.

*Issue of May 22, 1920*

[END OF QUOTING]

I do have one thing to remind these super-men about: "And Immanuel was silent. and they hit him again on the head and he moaned in pain and started to speak, 'Verily I say to you, as you beat and mock me, you, too, shall be beaten and mocked. The time will come in five times one hundred years when you shall have to atone for this day. A new man will rise up in this land and whip and persecute your, and you shall have to pay with your blood..."

"He will create a new and have people call him a prophet, and he shall persecute your throughout all times..."

"His name will be Mohammed, and his name will be, for your kind, horror, misery and death, which will be of your deserving. Verily, verily I say to you, his name will be written with blood and his hatred against your kind will be endless..."

So, WORLD, to all of you who see this assault against Iraq as just another "incident", I suggest you carefully look to the OTHER world of the Moslems, Islamics, etc., etc., etc., and see if you American-Israelis who send your children off to struggle and die, bomb and pillage a hapless, helpless country of women and children—THINK AGAIN—VERY CAREFULLY, FOR THE BLOOD YOU SHED SHALL BE YOUR OWN.

ADONAI.

**2/15/98 #1 HATONN**

Let's get back to something a bit more remote, like information poured forth onto you in May (29th) 1920:

[QUOTING, PART 3, GLOBAL PARASITES:]

## GERMANY'S REACTION AGAINST THE JEW

Humanity has become wise enough to discuss those forms of physical sickness over which it formerly drew the veil of shame and secrecy, but political hygiene is not so far advanced. The main source of the sickness of the German national body is charged to be the influence of the Jews, and although this was apparent to acute minds years ago, it is now said to have gone so far as to be apparent to the least observing. **[H: Well, it certainly faded again before it got to today in 1998. I remind you of the U.S. and Canada (and other British Empire slaves—err-a—Subjects), THIS IS THE ANTICHRIST DESTROYING YOU—NOT THOSE OTHER FACTIONS I MENTION ABOVE.]** The eruption has broken out on the surface of the body politic, and no further concealment of this fact is possible. It is the belief of all classes of the German people that the collapse which has come since the armistice, and the revolution from which they are being prevented a recovery, are the result of Jewish intrigue and purpose. They declare it with assurance; they offer a mass of facts to confirm it; they believe that history will provide the fullest proof.

The Jew in Germany is regarded as only a guest of the people; he has offended by trying to turn himself into the host. **[H: Sound like America, sheepleheads? Do I offend? I didn't think you COULD BE OFFENDED!]** There is no stronger contrast in the world than the pure Germanic and the pure Semitic races; therefore, there has been no harmony between the two in Germany; the German has regarded the Jew strictly as a guest, while the Jew, indignant at not being given the privileges of the nation-family, has cherished animosity against his host. In other countries the Jew is permitted to mix more readily with the people, he can amass his control unchallenged; but in Germany the case was different. Therefore, the Jew hated the German people; therefore, the countries of the world which were most dominated by the Jews showed the greatest hatred of Germany during the recent regrettable war. Jewish hands were in almost exclusive control of the engines of publicity by which public opinion concerning the German people was molded. The sole winners of the war were Jews.

But Assertion is not enough; proof is wanted; therefore, consider the evidence. What occurred immediately upon the change from the old regime to the new? The cabinet composed of six men, which substituted the Minister of State, was dominated by the Jews Haase and Landsberg. Haase had control of foreign affairs; his assistant was the Jew Kautsky, a Czech, who in 1918 was not even a German citizen. Also associated with Haase were the Jews Cohn and Herzfeld. The Jew Schiffer was Financial Minister of State, assisted by the Jew Bernstein. The Secretary of the Interior was the Jew Preuss, with the Jew Dr. Freund for his assistant. The Jew Fritz Max Cohen, who was correspondent of the *Frankfurter Zeitung* in Copenhagen, was made government publicity agent.

The kingdom of Prussia duplicated this condition of affairs. The Jews Hirsch and Rosenfeld dominated the cabinet, with Rosenfeld controlling the Department of Justice, and Hirsch in the Department of the Interior. The Jew Simon was in charge of the Treasury Department. The

Prussian Department of Justice was wholly manned and operated by Jews. The Director of Education was the Jew Furtran with the assistance of the Jew Arndt. The Director of the Colonial Office was the Jew Meyer-Gerhard. The Jew Kastenbergh was director of the Department of Art. The War Food Supply Department was directed by the Jew Wurm, while in the State Food Department were the Jews Prof. Dr. Hirsch and the Geheimrat Dr. Stadthagen. The Soldiers' and the Workmen's Committee was directed by the Jew Cohen, with the Jews Stern, Herz, Lowenberg, Frankel, Israelowicz, Laubenheim, Seligsohn, Katzenstein, Laufenberg, Heimann, Schlesinger, Merz and Weyl having control of various activities of that committee.

The Jew Ernst is chief of police at Berlin; in the same office at Frankfurt is the Jew Sinzheimer; in Munich the Jew Steiner; in Essen the Jew Levy. It will be remembered that the Jew Eisner was President of Bavaria, his financial minister being the Jew Jaffe. Bavaria's trade, commerce and industry were in control of the half-Jew Bretano. The Jews Lipsinsky and Schwarz were active in the government of Saxony; the Jews Thallheimer and Heiman in Wurtemberg; the Jew Fulda in Hessen.

Two delegates sent to the Peace Conference were Jews and a third was notoriously the tool of Jewish purposes. In addition Jews swarmed through the German delegation as experts and advisors—Max Warburg, Dr. Von Strauss, Merton, Oskar Oppenheimer, Dr. Jaffe, Deutsch, Bretano, Bernstein, Struck, Rathenau, Wassermann and Mendelsohn-Bartholdi.

As to the part which Jews from other countries had in the Peace Conference, German observers declare that any candid student may discover by reading the accounts of impartial non-Jewish recorders of that event. Only the non-Jewish historians seem to have been struck by the fact; the multitude of Jewish writers apparently judged it wise to conceal it.

Jewish influence in German affairs came strongly to the front during the war. It came with all the directness and attack of a flying wedge, as if previously prepared. The Jews of Germany were not German patriots during the war, and although this will not appear a crime in the eyes of the nations who were opposed to Germany, it may throw some light on the Jew's assertion of patriotic loyalty to the land where he lives. Thoughtful Germans hold that it is impossible for the Jew to be a patriot, for reasons which will presently be given.

The point to be considered is the general claim that the persons already named would not have obtained the positions in which they were found had it not been for the Revolution, and the Revolution would not have come had not they brought it. It is true that there were unsatisfactory conditions in Germany, but they could and would have been adjusted by the people themselves; the conditions which destroyed the people's morale and were made impossible to reform were in the control of the Jews.

The principal Jewish influences which are charged with bringing about the downfall of German order may be named under three heads: (a) the spirit of Bolshevism which masqueraded under the name of German Socialism; (b) Jewish ownership and control of the Press; (c) Jewish control of the food supply and the industrial machinery of the country. There was a fourth, "higher up", but these worked upon the German people directly.

**[H: Can't happen in America? It already HAS HAPPENED IN AMERICA. Does anybody remember Archer Daniels Midland Co.? This is the GRAIN CARTEL OF THE GLOBE AND**

**THEY HAVE NOT ONLY "CONTROL" BUT HAVE GOTTEN RID OF ALL RESERVES WHICH WOULD FEED SOME OF THE PEOPLE SOME OF THE TIME—IN THE U.S. THE U.S. DOES NOT HAVE EVEN ONE WEEK'S SUPPLY OF RESERVES. Oh yes, and your favorite Jewish commentator, David Brinkley, is now employed by this company while Gorbachev and the ex-prime minister of Canada are also major players with that corporation.]**

As it is possible that German conclusions upon this matter may be received doubtfully by peoples whose public opinion has been shaped by Jewish influence, it may help to quote George Pitter-Wilson, of the London *Globe*, who wrote in April, 1919, "Bolshevism is the dispossession of the Christian nations of the world to such an extent that no capital will remain in the hands of the Christians, that all Jews may jointly hold the world in their hands and reign wherever they choose." As early as the second year of the war, German Jews were preaching that Germany's defeat was necessary to the rise of the proletariat, at which time Strobel declared, "I openly admit that a full victory of the country would not be in the interest of the Social Democrats." Everywhere it was preached that "The exaltation of the proletariat after a won victory is an impossibility." These instances, out of many, are cited not to reopen the military question but to show how the so-called German Jew forgot loyalty to the country in which he lived and joined the outside Jews in accomplishing the collapse of Germany, and not merely, as we shall see, to rid Germany of militarism, which every thoughtful German desired, but to throw the country in such confusion as to permit them to seize control.

The press of Germany echoed this plan of the Jewish spokesmen, at first faintly, then boldly. The Berliner *Tageblatt* and the Municher *Neuster Nachrichten* were during the whole war official and semi-official organs of the government. They were owned and controlled by Jews, as was also the Frankfurter *Zeitung* and a host of smaller papers that were their spiritual dependents. These papers, it is charged, were really German editions of the Jew-controlled press of the Allied countries, and their purpose was the same. One of the great pieces of research that ought to be undertaken for the purpose of showing the world how its thought is manufactured for it every day, and for what ulterior purposes, is this union of the Jewish press, which passes for the Public Press, throughout the world. **[H: Anybody want to argue that it isn't STILL THE SAME?]**

The food and supplies of the people quickly passed into Jewish hands as soon as the war emergency came, and then began a period of dishonesty which destroyed the confidence of the bravest. Like all other patriotic people, the German people knew that war meant sacrifice and suffering, and like other people they were willing to share the common lot. But they found themselves preyed upon by a class of Jews who had prepared everything to make profit out of the common distress. Immediately Jews appeared in banks, war companies, distribution societies, and the ministries of supplies—wherever the life of the people could be speculated in or taxed. Articles that were plentiful disappeared, only to reappear again at high prices. The war companies were exclusively Jewish, and although the government attempted to regulate the outgo of food in the interests of all the people, it became notorious that those with money could get all of anything they wanted, regardless of the food cards. The Jews simply trebled the price of the goods they let go without the cards, and so kept a stream of the nation's gold flowing into their private treasuries. None of the

Government's estimates of the food stocks could be depended on because of the hidden hoards on which these speculators drew. This began to disturb the morale of the people, and complaints were made and prosecutions started; but as soon as the cases came up it was discovered that the prosecutor appointed to charge and the commissioner appointed to judge were also Jews, and so the cases usually wore themselves out without results. When, however, a German merchant was caught, great noise was made about it, and the penalty placed upon him was equal to what all the others should have had. Go the length and breadth of Germany today, say the reports, study the temper of the people, and you will discover that the abuse of power by the Jews has burned across Germany's memory like a hot iron.

While these influences were undermining the mass of the people, higher influences of Jewish origin were operating upon the government. The advisers of the Bethmann-Hollweg government were the great ship magnate, Ballin, a Jew; Theodor Wolff, of the Berliner *Tageblatt* and member of the Pan-Jewish press; Von Gwinner, director of the German Bank who is connected by marriage with the great Jew bankers, the Speyers; and Rathenau, the leader of Jewish industrial-financial activities. These men were at the source of things and were bending the government as the other influences were bending the people.

The rich German Jew could buy the recognition he desired by acquiring financial power over those interests which most directly affected the ruling class of Germany, but how was the poor Jew to gain the recognition he desired?—for all Jews are actuated by the same desire; it is in them; they feel the spur to mastery. Having explored the conquest of the higher circles by Jewish money-power, there is yet to explore the conquest of the body of the nation by Jews who had no money except what they could seize in the disorder which they caused. The analysis that is given, follows:

The Jew is not an anarchist. He is not a destructionist. All this is true, notwithstanding he is the world's Bolshevik and preeminently Germany's revolutionist. His anarchy is not ingrained, it is a device which he uses for a purpose. The rich Jew is not an anarchist, because he can achieve what he desires by more subtle methods. The poor Jew has no other recourse. But rich and poor go jointly for a long stretch; the bond of sympathy between them never breaks; for if the anarchy is successful, then the poor Jew shall take his place with the rich Jew; and if the anarchy is not successful, it has nevertheless served to break up new fields in which the rich Jew may operate.

**[H: Perhaps I can make this a bit more clearly understood. The point, readers, is certainly not to destroy the U.S. as in "retaliation" by the Mideastern countries or China. The point is to get the war going OUT OF TOWN, so to speak, so that the U.S. mainland is more surely maintained in one piece. The perpetrators don't want to give up the luxurious lifestyle of what America has come to represent, so don't lose sight of the wish to CONTROL, OWN, MONOPOLIZE AND RULE by this New World Order where you-the-people PAY AND SERVE. The real "rub" comes as to whether or not the other parts and religious people of the world will allow you to go unscathed in your dictatorship of horror.]**

In Germany it was possible for the poor Jew to thrust himself up through the wall of Germanism above him only by breaking it up. In Russia the same was true. The social system had encrusted around the Jew, keeping him in a position where, as

the nations knew by experience, he would be less harmful. As nature encysts the harmful foreign element in the flesh, building a wall around it, so nations have found it expedient to do with the Jew. In modern times, however, the Jew has found a means of knocking down the walls and throwing the whole national house into confusion, and in the darkness and riot that follows, seize the place he has long coveted. When Russia broke, who came first to light? Kerensky, who is a Jew. But his plans were not radical enough, and then came Trotsky, another Jew. Trotsky found the system too strong for him to break in America—he broke through the weak spot in Russia and would extend that weakness round the world. Every commissar in Russia today is a Jew. Publicists are accustomed to speak of Russia as if it were in disorder. It may be that Russia is, but the Jewish government of Russia is not. From a mass of underlings, the Jews of Russia came up a perfect phalanx, a flying wedge through the superinduced disorder, as if every man's place had been previously prepared for him.

That also is the way it was in Germany. The German ceiling had to be broken, as it were, before the poor Jews could realize their ambition. When the break was made they swarmed through and settled in places of control above the nation.

This may explain why Jews the world over supply the energy of disruptive movements. It is understood that the young Jews of the United States are propagandists of an ideal that would practically abolish the United States. The attack is aimed, of course, against "capitalism", which means the present government of the world by the Gentile. The true capitalists of the world are Jews, who are capitalists for capital's sake. It is hard to believe that they wish to destroy capital; they wish to obtain sole control of it, and their wish has long been in fair way to fulfillment.

In Germany, therefore, as in Russia, distinction is made between the methods of the rich and of the poor Jews, because one method affects the government and the other the morale of the people, but both converge on the same objective. It is not only desire to escape oppression that actuates the lower classes of Jews, but desire to gain control—for the spirit of mastery pulses strong within them. German convictions on this question have reached the place where they may be expressed thus: Revolution is the expression of the Jews' will to power. Parties such as the socialists, democrats and freethinkers are but tools for the Jewish plan to power. The so-called "dictatorship of the proletariat" is really and practically the dictatorship of Jews.

So suddenly have German eyes been opened, so stormfully wrathful has been the reaction that the word has gone out through German Judaism to retire to the second trench. There has been a sudden and concerted abandonment of office wherever the office made direct contact with the public; there has, however, been no abandonment of power. What will happen in Germany is not now known. Some regrettable things have already happened. But the Germans will doubtless prove themselves equal to the situation by devising methods of control at once unobjectionable and effective. But as to Russia, it is hardly doubtful any longer what will happen there. When Russia turns, a shudder will run through the Earth. **[H: And this, you had best believe, then and NOW.]**

How Gentile Germany and Russia look at the entire question may be summarized as follows:

Judaism is the most closely organized power on Earth, even more than the British Empire. It forms a State whose citizens are unconditionally loyal

wherever they may be and whether rich or poor.

The name which is given in Germany to this State which circulates among all the states is "All-Judaan".

The means of power of the State of All-Judaan are capital and journalism, or money and propaganda.

All-Judaan is the only State that exercises world government; all the other States can and may exercise national government only.

The principal culture of All-Judaan is journalistic; the technical, scientific, literary performances of the modern Jew are throughout journalistic performances. They are due to the marvelous talent of the Jews for receptivity of others' ideas. Capital and Journalism are joined in the Press to create a political and spiritual medium of Jewish power.

The government of this state of All-Judaan is wonderfully organized. Paris was its first seat, but has now been moved to third place. Before the war London was its first, and New York its second capital. It remains to be seen whether New York will now supplant London—the drift is toward America.

As All-Judaan is not in a position to have a standing army and navy, other states supply these for it. Its fleet is the British fleet which guards from hindrance the progress of all-Jewish world economy, or that part of it which depends on the sea. In return, All-Judaan assures Britain an undisturbed political and territorial world rule. All-Judaan has added Palestine to British control. Wherever there was an All-Judaan land force (whatever national uniform it might wear), it worked with the British navy.

All-Judaan is willing to entrust the government of various strips of the world to the nationalistic governments; it only asks to control the governments. Judaism is passionately in favor of perpetuating nationalistic divisions for the Gentile world. For themselves, Jews never become assimilated with any nation. They are a separate people, always were and always will be.

All-Judaan's only quarrel with any nation occurs when the nation makes it impossible for All-Judaan to control that nation's industrial and financial profits. It can make war; it can make peace; it can command anarchy in stubborn cases; it can restore order. It holds the sinews of world power in its hand and it apportions them among the nations in such ways as will best support All-Judaan's plan.

Controlling the world's sources of news, All-Judaan can always prepare the minds of the people for its next move. The greatest exposure yet to be made is the way that news is manufactured and the way in which the mind of whole nations is molded for a purpose. When the powerful Jew is at last traced and his hand revealed, then comes the ready cry of persecution and it echoes through the world press. The real causes of the persecution (which is the oppression of the people by the financial practices of the Jews) are never given publicity.

**All-Judaan has its vice-governments in London and New York. Having wreaked its revenge on Germany it will now go forth to conquer other nations. Britain it already has. Russia it is struggling for, but the chances are against it. The United States, with its good-natured tolerance of all races, offers a promising field. The scene of operations changes, but the Jew is the same throughout the centuries.**

*Issue of May 29, 1920.*

[END OF QUOTING]

I suggest you ALL pay close attention to these articles. These were written 77 years ago—over

three quarters of a century. You have watched Russia be taken and then fall. Every great nation and civilization has fallen at the hands of these Antichrist takers.

I am quite interested in, however, when we give them CREDIT for this incredible feat—WE ARE THE ONES CONSIDERED HATE MONGERS AND TROUBLEMAKERS. IF WE BE "FOR" CHRIST, MORALITY, AND ETHICS, AND THEY BE FOR ALL THE THINGS OF PHYSICAL CONTROL AND HOLDING—IS THAT NOT "ANTI"-CHRIST? I SAID **NOTHING** ABOUT "CHRISTIAN", PLEASE NOTE, FOR THE ANTICHRIST HAS EASILY **TAKEN THE CHRISTIANS AND IT WAS FAR MORE EASILY ACCOMPLISHED THAN TAKING ANY NATION ON EARTH.** Ah indeed, Satanism is Alive and Well on Planet Earth as Hal Lindsey the evangelist so adroitly puts it—and it is thanks to him and his ilk that this is so.

You have lost your direction, but let me assure you of this adversary to freedom: THEY DO NOT FOR EVEN ONE SECOND OR HEARTBEAT LOSE **THEIR DIRECTIONS AND GOALS.**

Perhaps you didn't have any goals, or anything other than self-oriented—you know, "*If it feels good do it!*" Readers, we have been this route before and I remind you that it only takes into a third generation to completely change society, attitudes, directions, and especially MORAL STABILITY. Once the moral stability is gone—there is nothing left save the bloodletting, immoral attitudes, lust and greed for SELF.

THE LAST THING YOUR SOCIETY WANTS ARE MORAL MESSENGERS TO SPOIL YOUR FANTASY-VIEWS. KILL, KILL, KILL IS YOUR CRY AND BLOOD YOUR FUEL—WHILE YOU CLAIM TO WANT GOODNESS AND "RAPTURE"? WHO AMONG YOU IS WORTHY OF WASHING THE HEM OF THE TEACHER'S ROBE? YET YOU EXPECT HIM TO "RAPTURE" YOU TO PARADISE? I DON'T THINK SO. ADONAI.

**2/16/98 #1 HATONN**

**WHEN AN ANSWER SEEMS  
UNCLEAR—*THINK!***

You move only upon the surface of that which is underneath you in foundation, be it an ocean of water, a ploughed earth, a cement sidewalk, a garden pathway or a kitchen table. Moreover, you CANNOT SEE what is underneath the first three inches of whatever is piled atop the surface. If you be ON THE TABLE and the table be of wood and covered with dishes and food—you can only see the TABLECLOTH in places, the dishes (but not their underside without turning them upright) and anything on the "other" side of that which sets atop the table.

If you are in a "foreign land" standing on the table, there may well be food which your eyes tell you is bread, for that is the most basic of food; what will you call it? If it is "coffee cake", will you call it Krendl? Or if it is a "filled" bread, will you recognize it as Kulich or will you believe that perhaps you are in Russia? Or, if you see packaged there on the table with you, and you are going forth to a burial, will you name the bread Pan de Muertos? How about a bit of Julbrod or Bara Brith or even Lambropsomo?

Now, shouldn't you perhaps get OFF THE TABLE if it be laden with breads for the eating? Whatever are you doing atop the table in the first place? And how do you recognize the table? From

the things atop IT? Why do you stop the curiosity of a child when you come to accept anything and everything told to you? Perhaps it might even be that the only way through a narrow space is over or under THAT table? Why do you see the table before you, need to get to the OTHER SIDE OF IT, and yet listen to those who will tell you THERE IS NO TABLE? OR, MORE OBVIOUS; THAT WHATEVER YOU THOUGHT YOU NEEDED TO REACH WAS NOT ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE TABLE!? **THINGS ARE RARELY WHAT THEY SEEM TO BE AND WHEN YOU BEGIN TO THINK IN THOSE TERMS YOU WILL HAVE FINALLY MATCHED THE SHREWD MINDS OF THOSE WHO HAVE SET YOUR PATHWAY FOR THEMSELVES!**

What would I say to those who would want the “contract” of great size when half comes back to you as presented? If they need more than is their half for the construction—GIVE THEM PART OF YOUR HALF. DO NOT CHARGE USURY (INTEREST); ALLOW THE OTHER TO PURCHASE THE USE OF THE FUNDS RIGHT UP FRONT AND THEN YOU HAVE A JOINT VENTURE WORTHY OF BOTH INVESTORS. Even better; give them two contracts and some of yours from both. Or, give them, if they be trustworthy, ALL and purchase back enough to fill your own needs—and SHARE THAT PORTION!

How many places can you occupy at once? How many vehicles can you drive at once? How many bathrooms can you use at once? Think, children, WHY DO YOU NEED TO OWN THE WORLD TO HAVE... WHAT?

Don’t you see the pattern of putting thoughts and reactions into your brains—constantly? Now, the brain-warper wants to go with a cute code-name—AGAIN—called Desert Thunder. This will go with the “Weapons of Mass Destruction”. You can see that anyone of the political-military assault forces must use that term “Weapons of Mass Destruction” EVERY TIME THEY REFER TO THE IRAQ MATTER. IT IS AN **ORDER**.

So, ask John Doe on Main Street, “What is this Iraq thing about?” Smugly you will get back, “Madman Saddam has—err—a—ah—yeah, weapons of mass destruction.” Say what? Go ahead and ask “WHAT?” “Well—er—ah—bunkers full of antiseptics or something like that (anthrax), and well, he is just a nasty person.” But won’t a lot of innocent people get hurt? “Who the hell cares, it is their fault!” Oh, and what of Saddam? Say, you know, what is that bad dude’s last name? “Who knows,” will probably come the answer but let them continue, “...something like Husane or Insane—yeah Hoosain!” Response: “I thought he was King of Jordan.” Then note: “Oh well, I’m not good with names and they all sound alike anyway and...” And YOU would blow up a nation over THIS?

You think I jest? Out of 150 kids of high school age polled in Los Angeles almost all could not tell you that Wisconsin was a part of the United States. And if pressed they would call it a “brand of cheese”. Most didn’t even know the latter information and actually, from the press of advertisements for California Cheese—will tell you California is noted for its cheese. Sick!

The thought always flows back to me: “but can we really change much?” Perhaps not, but Truth is the way to freedom, especially of spirit. And I would remind you that we write—you read and it is up to YOU. **HE WHO READS THE LETTER SHOULD EXECUTE THE MESSAGE!**

My people are assaulted and insulted by our

writings? How be it that it would be so? We ARE Semites so “anti-Semitic” is a silly reference. We offer massive information and background on the ACCOMPLISHMENTS of these dispersed peoples who didn’t accept Christ as a Messiah and rose up against the very people who wished to live lives according to Godly rules. THEY named the “(c)hristian” messenger “Jesus”, not the parents of the child. How can it be an insult against anyone if you speak of their accomplishments and place them as, literally, world rulers? And “hatemongers”? Do not ALL do business with these very personages? Do you not bank with these very bankers? What can there be about a people’s history that could possibly represent hate or disdain about them? Why, if I call a Jewish man a Jew, is it wrong while Larry King can call himself and all his friends “Jews” and they are all bowed to the high title? Is there something WRONG WITH THIS PICTURE?

We are not going to toss out anyone, subvert anything—all we do is offer facts, truth and information. How can a man complain if we repeat that which he produced and has such pride in accomplishment. How can Jason Brent, for instance, call us hatemongers and anti-Semitic because we reprint his own thesis on population control? I welcome any and all to reproduce, reprint and tell the world what I offer on my theses of living and being.

Speaking on these matters brings us back to Henry Ford. The Ford Motor Company is a great corporation—run by Jews as is Henry’s giant Foundation. But Henry wrote endlessly his observations and research on these very Jewish parties who have come to run the commercial world. The fundamental basis of living is presented in the *Talmud* AND THE ACTION PROGRAM IS IN THE ZION MANIFESTO, *THE PROTOCOLS OF ZION*. There, and I didn’t mention the word “Jew” even once!

No, readers, I am not going to “bite” on the ridiculous rantings of a few non-informed persons for this very topic is the most important one topic of your entire historical experience.

The next “in line” portion of the articles of Ford is missing its beginning and ending, or it is out of place in the book, or—whatever. Remember that these articles appeared three-quarters of a century ago and some pages, like the *Dead Sea Scrolls*, may have gotten lost, perhaps? We take them and offer them as they come.

**[H: Since I find no title we will label it:]**

[QUOTING, PART 4, *GLOBAL PARASITES*:]

### MODERN BUSINESS

*“At first sight it would seem as if the economic system of North America was the very one that developed independently of the Jews... Nevertheless I uphold my assertion that the United States (perhaps more than any other land) are filled to the brim with the Jewish spirit. This is recognized in many quarters, above all in those best capable of forming a judgment on the subject....*

*“In the face of this fact, is there not some justification for the opinion that the United States owe their very existence to the Jews? And if this be so, how much more can it be asserted that Jewish influence made the United States just what they are—that is, American? For what we call*

*Americanism is nothing else, if we may say so, than the Jewish spirit distilled.”* Werner Sambart, *The Jews and Modern Capital*, pp. 38, 43.

[part missing] profit. The result has not been a decrease in cost to the public, but an increase. It is characteristic of Jewish business methods that economies are for the sake of the business, not for the sake of the public. The commodities in which there have been the most inexcusable and exorbitant increases in prices to the public, and the lines of business which have been most quickly frightened into lower prices without any explanatory change in the general situation, have been those lines in which Jews exercise the widest control.

Business to the Jewish mind is money; what the successful Jew may do with his money after he gets it it is another matter, but in the getting of it he never permits “idealistic slush” to interfere with the dollar. His dollar of profit is never “clipped” by any of the voluntary reforms by which a few men are trying to ameliorate the condition of the workers. **[H: What’s wrong with this? Unless, of course, you are one of the workers.]**

This is not by any means due to the hardness of the Jewish heart, but to the hardness of the Jewish view of business. Business is to it a matter of goods and money, not of people. If you are in distress and suffering, the Jewish heart would have sympathy for you; but if your house were involved in the matter, you and your house would be two separate entities; the Jew would naturally find it difficult, in his theory of business, to humanize the house; he would deal with it after a manner which other people would call “hard”, but he would not feel the charge to be just; he would say that it was only “business”. **[H: How many of YOU have lived through the loss of property, homes, etc., and experienced this approach AT ALL COST (TO YOU OF COURSE)?]**

It is probably this way that the Jewish “sweatshops” of New York may be explained. When the susceptible people of the nation commiserated the poor Jews of the New York sweatshops, they for the most part did not know that the inventors and operators of the “sweatshop” method were THEMSELVES Jews. Indeed, while it is the boast of our country that no race or color or creed is persecuted here, but liberty is insured to all, still it is a fact which every special investigator has noted that the only heartless treatment ever accorded the Jew in the United States came *from his own people, his overseers and masters*. And yet there is no evidence that either the “sweater” or the “sweated” ever thought of it as inhumanity or as “heartless”. It was “business”. The “sweated” lived in the hope of having a roomful of people sewing for him or her some day. Their endlessly vital interest in “business” and their unflagging ambition to get further up the ladder and become masters in their own sweatshop, enabled them to work without the slightest sense of oppression or injustice which, after all, is the sorest thing about poverty. The Jews never regard work as a calamity, but neither do they regard subordinate positions as permanently theirs. Thus, they spend their energies in getting up and out rather than in lamenting the inconveniences of the place where they are and trying to improve it.

All this is individually excellent but socially harmful. The result is that, until recently, the lower ranges of employment were wholly unsupervised, and the higher circles never felt the necessity of devising industrial reforms and benefits. The record of the great Jews in charity is very noble; their record in industrial reforms is nil. With commendable

sympathy toward their own people they will donate a part of their profits to rectify some of the human need resulting from the method by which they made their profits, but as for reforming the method by which they get their profits in order that the resulting need might be diminished or prevented, apparently it has never occurred to them. At least, while there are many charitable names among the wealthier Jews, there are no names that stand for an actual, practical humanizing of industry, its methods and its returns.

This, of course, is unfortunate; but it is intelligible; more than that, it is explanatory of many things for which the Jew is blamed by those who do not understand his nature. The Jew will go part way in sharing the results of his prosperity; he has not gone any length, save upon outer compulsion, in sharing the processes, or sharing wealth in the making. And while the social effect is the same as if this were done out of cruel insensibility and inhumanity, still it must be said that mostly it is done not out of such feelings, but out of the Jew's ingrained conception of the game of business. Some proposals of industrial reform appear as crazy to him as would a proposal to credit one baseball batter's hit to his opponent's score, just as a matter of humanity.

[*part missing*] trade names as furs of high origin. The idea of renovation gained commercial value through the Jew. In the "rag men" who blow tin horns through our cities and save the old iron, old bottles, old paper and old fabrics, we have the commercial descendants of these earlier Jews who turned adversity into success by converting the rubbish of the Earth into material of value.

Unwittingly, old Peter Stuyvescant compelled the Jew to make New York the principal port of America, and though a majority of New York Jews had fled to Philadelphia at the time of the American Revolution, most of them returned to New York at the earliest opportunity, instinct seeming to make them aware that in New York was to be their principal paradise of gain. And so it has proved. New York is the greatest center of Jewish population in the world. It is the gateway where the bulk of American imports and exports are taxed, and where practically all the business done in America pays tribute to the masters of money. The very land of the city is practically the holdings of the Jews. A list of the property owners of the metropolis reveals only at rare intervals a Gentile name. No wonder that Jewish writers, viewing this unprecedented prosperity, this unchecked growth in wealth and power, exclaim enthusiastically that the United States is the Promised Land foretold by the prophets and New York the New Jerusalem. **[H: And THE place for the New World Order and United Nations! Don't you feel a bit insecure for these Jewish people in the large "taken-over" cities and industries when the big bang comes from THEIR OPPOSITION? THESE ARE THE PLACES ON THE GEOGRAPHICAL GLOBE WHICH WILL BE BLOWN AWAY. THIS IS WHAT TERRIFIES, COMING FROM SUCH AS SADDAM HUSSEIN—HE DOESN'T CARE ABOUT LITTLE ISRAEL EXCEPT AS A NASTY FLAW IN THE MIDDLE EASTERN COMMUNITY—HE WILL USE WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION ON BRITAIN AND THE U.S. THE FIRST CHANCE THAT COMES—THESE ARE HIS ENEMIES. WE, OF LITTLE CHRIST-IANDOM ARE NOT THE ENEMY—WE ONLY "INFORM". WE DON'T BLOW UP THINGS OR EVEN DENY THE BUSINESS TO THESE BROKERS—WE OFFER THEM MORE. BUT THE RELIGIOUS**

**FANATIC IN REVENGE FOR WRONG-DOING WILL GO TO THE HEART OF THE PROBLEM—AND READERS, THAT IS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, GREAT BRITAIN AND ALLIES. NEW YORK IS THE NEW JERUSALEM TARGETED FOR THE BIGGEST BLAST OF ALL, AND THEN OTHERS OF YOUR JEWISH CITIES.**

**Saddam doesn't dislike the Americans—he simply CAN'T FIND ANY OF THEM. I wonder if YOU can?]** Some have gone even further and described the peaks of the Rockies as "the mountains of Zion", and with reason, too, if the mining and coastal wealth of the Jews is considered.

The new waterways proposal, which will make an ocean port of practically every great city on the Great Lakes and take from New York the prestige she has maintained by being the gateway toward which the principal railways narrowed, is being strongly protested at this time. And the strongest motive in opposing the most obvious betterment is that so much wealth counted in New York is not wealth at all, but fictitious values depending solely on New York remaining New York. When anything comes which will make New York merely a city on the coast, and not the city where the great taxers sit to levy their tribute, much Jewish wealth will decrease. It was fabulous before the war. What it is now the statisticians will hardly undertake to say.

In fifty years the increase in the Jewish population of the United States has been from 50,000 to more than 3,300,000. In the British Isles there are only 300,000, in Palestine only 100,000. It is fortunate for the Jew himself that in Great Britain his numbers are not greater, for the large and evident control he exercises in great matters would sometimes make it inconvenient for the poorer Jew, if he were abroad in England in large numbers. **[H: He already controls the whole of Great Britain so numbers here don't mean anything other than an effort to HIDE TRUTH.]** An unusually well-informed Briton says that anti-Semitism is always ready to break out in England upon sufficient cause, but it cannot break out against the inaccessible rich Jews who control in politics and international finance. It is probably true that the commonest real cause of anti-Semitism is the action of the international Jew who is often unknown and always secure, but the innocent victim of it is the poor Jew. Anti-Semitism, however, will be considered in the next article.

The figures representing Jewish population in Great Britain and the United States indicate that the colossal power wielded by international Jewish financiers is neither consequent nor dependent upon their number. The arresting fact about the Jew is his world-wide unchallenged power, coupled with comparative numerical inferiority. There are only about 14,000,000 Jews in the world; they are about as numerous as the Koreans. This comparison of their numbers with the Koreans will illustrate still more vividly the phenomenon of their power.

In the time of George Washington there were about 4,000 Jews in the country, most of them well-to-do traders. For the most part they favored the American side. Haym Salomon helped the Colonies out with the loan of his entire fortune at a critical moment. But they never assimilated, they did not take up the usual employments nor farming, they never seemed to care for the worry of manufacturing things, but only for the selling them after they were made.

**[H: Doesn't that sound like just about everybody who prances through your place wanting to be a "manager" or a "trouble shooter" or "organizer", etc.? FEW want to work to make a**

**thing possible—just SUPERVISE at another's EXPENSE. This is now such a wide-ranging attitude that "Jew" simply becomes a slang term for drifters and welfare recipients. Embarrassing? Well ponder this one, Americans: as far back as the turn of the '60s loud and spending tourists in Europe of ANY nationality were called "Americans" and "American Jews". Jews were simply not WELCOME in the Arab countries.]**

It is only of recent years the Jew has shown any capacity for manufacturing, and most of what he now engages in has grown up as an adjunct to his merchandising plans. By manufacturing, he saves a [*the rest of this article is missing, and there is no date of issue reflected.*]

[END OF QUOTING]

I often watch and wait (impatiently, I admit) to see what people will do and hear. I watch what you watch so I can hopefully see what it is YOU SEE. The so-called "news" is a total brain warp offering of nothing—but you need to watch to see what you are NOT OFFERED. TRUTH lies in that which is covered up by the cover-ups.

Last evening on the news came a segment on the "new party scene". Beautiful young people done up in outrageous costumes now attend these "empty mansion" parties and sometimes they even "rent" a place. The youth pour in by the hundreds and trash everything including themselves. They have vulgar music, drugs, booze and "boogie" till they drop—sometimes dead. There is open sexual activity ongoing *anywhere* and my thought is that there is very little "safe sex" taking place AT ALL. Now Surgeon General Elders, what do you have to offer for this problem?

This is the "hottest thing going" in L.A. at the "Hollywood Scene" and now is getting a "real foothold" in San Francisco and New York and, and, and... THESE ARE YOUR CHILDREN, AMERICA! The "inventors'" intent? Well, he could hardly hold his head up to speak he was so wasted, but it is "to be bigger and nastier than even the Beatles". My own thought was that he had succeeded even that lofty goal.

Then, of course, the show (news) turned back to Billy's zipper. Ah, but what about Vernon Jordan? The news is filtering down that what he and Billy talk about in their great friendship golf games and adviser meetings—(a forbidden, word of course) "Pu—." Now, you watch 60-MINUTES, don't you?

Then finally, we take these same people and watch as they promise to bomb immoral Saddam's citizens. They don't expect to "get Saddam", but to teach him a lesson! What, pray, kind of a lesson? All Saddam has to do is watch the news (your news) to get a lot of lessons in how sick you really are as a nation.

Along with other shifts of old things to America, came first to Britain and now on to America: Sodom and Gomorrah! And you better look up what finally happened to those immoral places of disease and doom.

You even have children playing "Sexual Roulette" to see who can screw the most partners before they GET AIDS. Where are YOUR children and what are they doing? RIGHT NOW. People, some of them have very, very tired angels, and when the fatigue gets too big—the non-learner will be dumped back in the Sea of Despair. To ME, this day, this Antichrist world IS THE SEA OF DESPAIR. WHEN GOD TURNS AWAY, YOU HAVE GONE TOO FAR, TRAVELERS. Adonai. 

# Germain: “Growing Pains” Of The Planetary Transition

2/15/98 SOLTEC

Good morning, my friend. It is I, Toniose Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be at PEACE.

There are those who wish to get messages through at this time. Please allow for the interchange, for there are great inner emotional rewards to be gained in doing so. Find the Inner Knowing and sense the inner-connectedness, and from that vantage point draw upon the certainty and knowingness of that which you hold in your heart as having value. Resist not and allow the energies to flow naturally.

We shall not let you fall but, if you insist upon experiencing a fall, neither shall we prevent you from your free-will choice. We shall add unto you our strength when your heart and head are in agreement with your Higher Knowing self.

Let go of the past, for it is gone. Find yourself IN THE MOMENT and go forth anew. Allow for the moment and make the most of it.

Thank you! I shall stand aside as another wishes to speak.

2/15/98 VIOLINIO ST. GERMAIN

Greetings, my friend. It is I, Violinio St. Germain of the Violet Ray, come to commune with you that a much needed message get penned.

Yes, and thank you for asking: I DO come in the Light! I come as the representative of the Violet Ray of Transmutation. Your world is in the midst of birthing from one density of experiencing into the next, natural level of evolvment. This type of planetary shift in consciousness presents many unique opportunities and challenges for EVERY being who participates.

There shall be the apparent suffering of many who have failed to realize this greater reason for experiencing. But know that all is unfolding as it should in this “schoolroom” environment, for some of the most important lessons that can be offered anywhere in the entire Omniverse are available at this time on Earth-Shan.

With the ramping-up of the frequency (and thus energy) of the planetary environment, there is available a new, more expansive level (or cycle) of functioning. Along with this new cycle of “life” experience comes new awarenesses and an overall sense of Inner Connectedness with Creator Source and with ALL life, everywhere. You shall

finally FEEL what your Native American brothers have been trying to explain to you since before you stole and decimated their lands.

The NON-PHYSICAL senses of physical man shall be brought more fully to the forefront of conscious awareness. They shall become as matter-of-fact as are the presently utilized senses of hearing, sight, taste, touch, and smell.

Many are already using these finer, “etheric” senses, and have been for quite some time. For instance, it will become commonplace for ones to know you, not by your physical appearance, but moreso by the electromagnetic light emanations that you each emit, yet you tend to ignore for the most part.

You would be correct in surmising that hiding ANYTHING will be difficult under these conditions, so the

habits of lying, cheating, etc., would become as visible as are currently your shoes or winter gloves. What do you think this will do to the “cover” of the many leeches and parasites running around on your planet at this time? For those few who may physically survive the continual planetary upshift, it will be quite an uncomfortable environment in which to hold onto those old habits!

I, Germain, have been summoned (chosen) as a Guide to help those who are desiring assistance to make this transition as smoothly as can be deemed reasonable. There is generally a great amount of confusion associated with this type of experience for those of you who have chosen to participate in the physical. The confusion is greatly amplified by the apparent lack of general acknowledgement of what is truly unfolding in physical space.

**I say “apparent” because each being participating at this time can, if they so choose, feel the “tension” in the ethers. There is a general nervousness that has been ever increasing, and the rate of noticeable incremental change is greatly accelerated.**

It is such that, by the time you ones adjust to the current level of “tension”, it has already shifted and you are finding yourselves in a near constant state of adjusting. This will manifest in many ways. For some it will be physiological pressures such as headaches, muscle spasms, and gastro-intestinal disorders. For others it may be irritableness, nervousness, or feelings of apprehension.

Many are feeling somewhat “rushed” as if there is not enough time to get done those things that need to get done. These are all signs and clues to you ones that, indeed, the Great Shift is near. This is the “quickenning”, of sorts, that many are beginning to consciously FEEL as well as see the effects of.

**It is of utmost importance to shed the ties of past habits, for holding onto those “old ways” will only serve to impede the natural flow of transition.**

This is the same as what happens when a heavy anchor holds down a wooden boat while the waters around it are rising. Eventually the boat gets pulled under, whereas the boat’s natural (built-in) tendency was to float with the rising water (that is, the increasing frequency, and thus energy, of the planet).

Or, another way of looking at it is that when you become anchored, you are acting much like an electrical grounding rod. You will create a condition which will cause a “short circuit” of sorts, and thus “burn” you. One can hold onto (and thus float along with) a high-voltage wire, such as feeds your household electricity grid, and as long as there is no path to ground, you will not be hurt. BUT, as soon as any practical ground path exists, electricity can flow through the body. You now have a rapid heating of the waters of the body (97-98% of your body is essentially water) and thus, among other things, you burn.

Holding on to past habits that have deep emotional ties in the physical will only serve to cause great discomfort within as the etheric counterpart to the physical body is (choose your analogy) either “pulled under” as the waters keep rising, or is “grounded out” and thus begins to “burn”.

**Many of you are not aware of the extent to which you hold onto past worries, doubts, fears, and perceived pains.**

You ALL do this to varying degrees. Some of you hold onto these charged events more than others, and due to the strong emotional sensitivity of the female apparatus, the women will in general have a tougher time with letting go of this excess “baggage” than will the men, yet women will also generally be the first ones who begin to recognize and utilize more fully the non-physical senses.

These transitional times need not be difficult for any. But, as it stands this day, there shall be many who will simply refuse to let go of the baggage and will suffer greatly as they resist the ever increasing energy flow of this change.

**The values of the past will be greatly shifted. This is to say that what many of you hold, in your heart, as desirable this day, will not hold any value whatsoever in the times just**

ahead. The more physically oriented are ones values, the more traumatic this change shall be.

Ones will not lust over the status of a job title. Ones will be greatly honored to serve freely their brethren, for they will see the oneness and unity of Creator Source in everyone, everywhere. Ones will not try to hoard physical "things" for there will be a greater understanding and realization that it is only out of fear-of-lack that you do so now.

These are truly magnificent times in which to be experiencing! There are many who will fight and struggle with this change, and in doing so, they will either tap the Inner Knowing within and "grow with the flow", or they will simply succumb to the emotional exhaustion of fighting change or to the anxiety of trying to understand.

This is where you, as Ground Crew, will have your greatest opportunities to assist your brothers and sisters in need. This is NOT the time to tell them: "I told you so!" Remember that you came here at this time as much to function as teachers of the New Ways as to experience your own lessons of growth. As a teacher, do you laugh in the face of your students' questions and lack of knowledge, or do you recognize and respect their often hesitant steps toward awakening?

It will be the time to humbly offer them these insights so that they may come to their own level of understanding of what it is that they are experiencing. Much confusion shall exist—it already does, but mostly bubbling at a sub-conscious (not consciously acknowledged) level at this time.

Be not harsh nor forceful. If ones "spit in your face" for trying to help, then be not offended. Simply go on your way and be attentive to offering assistance to others who request same. You will find that, for the most part, people will come to you out of curiosity and ask you why it is that you are so at peace and self assured while all seems to be in chaos around them.

This is the basic reason for having this information come out BEFORE the fact of this Great Shift in consciousness. Another reason is so that ones will know that there truly does exist we Guides of the unseen realms, and by inference, that God has never once left them unattended. Moreover, ones shall then realize that it was THEIR choice to ignore the clues that were there the entire time for them to take note of.

Growth, and the resultant expansion of awareness, is the primary reason for having gone through any experience. There is very little of true lasting value to be gained in the physical outside of this one, basic, non-physical

parameter.

The number of dollars that you have in a bank account, or on a sheet that lists your worth (assets), is of ZERO value when compared to the value of some experience that you might go through that causes you to look within and tap an Inner Strength you never realized you had within. This is true growth; this is what you take with you. This is what is real; this is what has lasting value.

Nothing that you have in the physical will leave with you when you release from the physical experience. What will go with you is the acquired knowledge and insights that the challenges of the physical experience caused you to search for and find.

Find peace in knowing that, if you are reading this, it is likely because you have an inner desire to understand. This "active seeking" is the path that will garner you the true value that your inner heart connection longs for with interminable desire.

We, of the Hosts of God, are here to prepare, to the best of our ability, those who desire to expand beyond that which is their present level of growth, for these ones sense what is coming quickly into their reality and wish to maximize their potential to succeed in fulfilling their growth desire.

In doing so, we ALL gain in untold ways, as the invigorating surge of newness springs forth out of the decay of the old. Remember that as one grows, we all grow.

Our challenge is a formidable one and our reward is beyond the limitations of words, for it spans a multitude of dimensional realities

and is not limited to the physical domain. To say the least, both the challenges and the rewards are beyond your purest ideas of passion, bliss, or satisfaction. We are quite thankful to play our part in manifesting this experience of growth.

I am Violinio St. Germain. I am keeper of the Violet Flame at this time. I am honored to serve with those of you who have come with the intent to serve your brethren at this time of planetary awakening and transition.

Let go of the perceived indiscretions of the past. Forgive those whom you perceive as having "done you wrong"! Those who have "spit in your face" are the ones whom you have come to help! You would be wise NOT to let this fact leave your thoughts.

NOW IS THE TIME TO CLEANSE THYSELF OF THE EMOTIONAL GARBAGE THAT YOU SO FOUNDLY CARRY AROUND!

In Light and Blessings to you all.

SALU! 

**The values of the past will be greatly shifted. This is to say that what many of you hold, in your heart, as desirable this day, will not hold any value whatsoever in the times just ahead. The more physically oriented are ones values, the more traumatic this change shall be.**

**We, of the Hosts of God, are here to prepare, to the best of our ability, those who desire to expand beyond that which is their present level of growth, for these ones sense what is coming quickly into their reality and wish to maximize their potential to succeed in fulfilling their growth desire.**

## PHOENIX JOURNAL

### THE RAINBOW MASTERS

BY THE MASTERS  
( J7 ) \$6.00 150 Pages

This *Journal* is a manual for living the life blessed of God. Cuts to the core of the nature of man, yet offers gentle direction filled with compassion beyond measure. Each energy is uniquely powerful yet, together, they form a team of one. The Masters offer insight to the planet, our purpose, God's involvement and will, our journey home, the Greater Vision. The messages resonate as musical chords within the very soul essence. The words shared renew hope and give the phrase "Trust in God" a deeper meaning.

**A few Of The Important Topics Covered Are:**

- \* Who Is Telling The Truth?
- \* The Laws Of God
- \* The SEVEN RAYS OF LIFE
- \* Cults And Churches
- \* Truth And The Laws Of Creation
- \* Precious Ancient Knowledge Preserved
- \* From The "Star In The East"
- \* Each Is A Portion Of God
- \* Immanuel And The Essenes
- \* Time For Earth To Come Home
- \* Covenant Of The BOW
- \* Earth Is Special
- \* Get Prepared For The First Strike
- \* Calling Working Troops
- \* "Force" Not Of God
- \* Trap Of The Human Ego
- \* Astral Plane Cancellation
- \* Melchizedek Blighted Through Evil Input
- \* Gender Problems And Responsibility
- \* Healing Comes Through Mind
- \* Universal Law—Not Miracles
- \* Christ Path Deliberately Hidden
- \* Preparation For Transmutation
- \* No Secular Alliance
- \* Children Are Of Primary Concern

## THE RAINBOW MASTERS

**"THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN"**



BY  
THE MASTERS  
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#7

For ordering information  
please see Back Page

# Much-Asked-For NEW RELEASE!

1/21/98 #1 HATONN

## WISDOM OF THE RAYS

I want to comment on the new publication, *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Vol. I.*

You have moved into "Big Time" now, readers, and if you do not understand the SPIRITUAL connections, you are never going to be able to participate wisely in anything else taking place, for it is a time in your world where Spiritual RIGHTNESS is GOING TO COME THROUGH and the LIES ARE GOING TO BE REVEALED IN THE LIGHT OF GOD.

This volume is published by America EAST Publishers, Inc. (never to be confused with America West and George Green).

We cannot sufficiently offer appreciation to the party making this work available, so for now we will simply say that this is a blessed individual who has grown so greatly within Truth that it causes a Father's heart to be filled with Joy—for we must never use pride as a term, for that indicates a lessening of the gift of the one by replacing a part of that tribute to self.

This volume will be offered soon in French, and eventually in other languages.

I would suggest that you first go to your local bookstore(S) and ask for a copy. When they don't have it, demand they carry it, for it will be a BEST SELLER on all listings very quickly (ISBN: 0-9661921-0-9; Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 97-77792). The volume was printed in Canada. The only way we will get "our" books recognized, from such as this to the *Phoenix Journals* themselves, is to DEMAND that they be carried in bookstores. This is an easy one with

which to begin for it is both copyrighted and listed.

I know there will be separate information regarding this book elsewhere in the paper [below] and I am sorry that the full-color presentation of the cover cannot be reproduced here. ALL IS LIGHT, READERS, AND IN EACH RAY THERE IS POWER BEYOND YOUR RECOGNITION, AND THROUGH THE PERFECT PRISM COMES PERFECT REFRACTION, AND EACH RAY BECOMES DISTINCT (AS WELL AS ALL COLOR TONES IN BETWEEN). FURTHER COMES THE BLACK COVER, FOR FROM THE BLACK COMES THE PULLING OF ALL LIGHT—LEAVING THE VOID OF NO COLOR, NO POWER, NO ABILITY TO HAVE LIFE.

We are humbly grateful for the hours and hours (nearly a year in preparation) spent by individuals making sure everything is properly done and stated so that only TRUTH is borne forth. Dr. Young has also contributed a Preface and Introduction spanning some 100 pages, and made sure that all compiled information is factual and verified.

You, as readers, will find great peace and joy in the experience of this volume. If you have to let something else go in the interim, do so, for this is truly a book you will want for the long-haul in the hard times to come.

Since the very first book has been presented with love to Dharma and E.J., and thus to myself, I can only, on behalf of them, say we are humbly grateful. To Ekkers it was a total surprise in every way and shall be forever treasured among the priceless gifts. And to our friend at America East Publishers, there are no appropriate words, of course, beyond "thank you". You have presented something which CAN go public in a time of acceptance of Angels and Guides without great quibbling over possibilities and harangue from the

adversaries.

We must bring information to the world, yes, in our effort to offer possibility of *change*. However, the *real* mission, and that which each must confront, is the connection of SELF to/with/within GOD. And, you need a little help no matter who you might be. Dharma read it, cover to cover, the very evening she received it and frankly, because of it, we can go on with the task at hand, which is consuming days of nothing but presentation of nasty information, hour after hour. This is borne out by an 84-page *CONTACT* last week just beginning to summarize and tie up ends in the task in point.

These are "impossible" presentations, readers, but note: IT IS POSSIBLE FOR THIS TEAM, AND THE SUPPORT TEAM CREATES THE MIRACLES—THE HARD WAY; WE WORK FOR IT. There is no magic, no mysterious things or beings—just hard work with abundant backup for each thing we bring forth—and hours and hours on the part of every member to see that this is the most perfect work we can present to our best ability as human beings under the firing line.

We can do this, however, because of the willing-to-risk truth-bringers who have come before. Just know, friends, that the grapes are ripe and the baby full-term. THE TRUTH WILL CONFRONT THE LIES AND THE LIARS WILL FALL. SO BE IT!

*Editor's note: Since the selling price of this volume is already quite a discount over the typical US \$25-40 for a work of this size and features, it is not possible to offer further discounts (which are also an accounting nightmare) to our readers, such as were prematurely announced in the 1/20/98 issue of CONTACT.*

## ABOUT THE BOOK

This large collection (over 400 pages + 4 color photos) of popular spiritual writings from the *CONTACT* newspaper includes a detailed introduction to the 14 Higher Authors, plus several commentaries unique to the purpose of this volume.

The expansive yet compassionate nature of the messages delivered in *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach* not only challenges those already firmly committed upon the spiritual path, but also provides a serious first step to help ones who are just awakening to (and inquiring about) the magnificent Spiritual Transformation now sensed by many to be in progress upon this planet.

## Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc.

P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, NV 89126

Phone: (800) 800-5565 or (805) 822-9655

Inside US: \$18.40, priority ship incl.

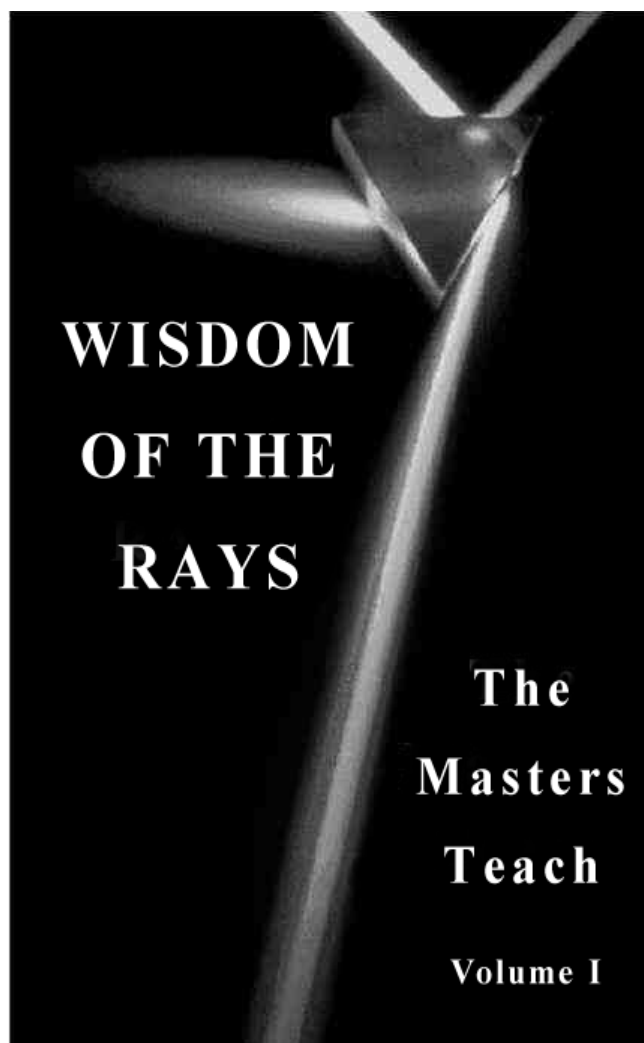
Outside US: \$25 (US funds), priority ship incl.

\* \* \*

In Canada, phone: (800) 294-5250 or (250) 832-0085

or send CAN \$26 to: The Preferred Network, Inc.

P.O. Box 1275, Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4P4.



## FROM THE BACK COVER

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where this book comes into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.

"Just how we choose to deal with such change is THE question each of us must confront. Yet confusion swirls everywhere upon Earth at this time. And restless searchers cry out for that which may help them cope with these truly challenging times ahead. Thus these messages courtesy of our most loving Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation who are but further along the same spiritual path we all must eventually walk."

# New Gaia Products

| Order by Mail                                              |  | 1998        | Order Form                                          | Order by Phone |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| New Gaia Products<br>P.O. Box 27710<br>Las Vegas, NV 89126 |  |             | 1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)<br>1 (702) 263-5181 FAX |                |  |
| (Please Print)                                             |  |             |                                                     |                |  |
| Name                                                       |  |             | Date                                                |                |  |
| Street Address                                             |  |             |                                                     |                |  |
| City/Town                                                  |  | State/Prov. |                                                     | Zip Code       |  |
| Daytime Phone No.                                          |  |             |                                                     |                |  |
| Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover)            |  |             | Expiration Date                                     |                |  |
| Signature For Credit Card Orders                           |  |             |                                                     |                |  |

\*\* SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ,  
MT, UT, ID, CO, NM,  
WY, NV

\$ 0-100

\$ 6.00

\$ 101-200

\$ 7.00

\$ 201-300

\$ 8.00

\$ 301-400

\$ 9.00

\$ 401-500

\$ 10.00

\$ 501-600

\$ 11.00

FOR THE REST OF  
CONTINENTAL USA

\$ 0-100

\$ 8.00

\$ 101-200

\$ 9.00

\$ 201-300

\$ 10.00

\$ 301-400

\$ 11.00

\$ 401-500

\$ 12.00

\$ 501-600

\$ 13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

\* For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.

\* For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.

\* All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.

\* When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR  
ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND  
MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

| Item                                                                                                                                                                 | PRICE<br>PER UNIT | Qty. | Amount | Item                                                                                                                | PRICE<br>PER UNIT                       | Qty. | Amount |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| GAIANDRIANA LIQUID 16 oz. \$ 20.00 32 oz. \$ 40.00                                                                                                                   |                   |      |        | OXYSOL Trace minerals & Colloidal Silver 2 oz. \$ 8.00 16 oz. \$ 45.00 32 oz. \$ 75.00                              |                                         |      |        |  |
| AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) LIQUID 16 oz. \$ 20.00 32 oz. \$ 40.00                                                                                                       |                   |      |        | GAIA CLEANSE KIT 14-DAY PARASITE PROGRAM \$ 48.00                                                                   |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIALYTE 1 liter \$ 8.50 2 liters \$ 15.00                                                                                                                           |                   |      |        | GULF WAR SYNDROME "Starter Kit" \$260.00                                                                            |                                         |      |        |  |
| KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE 1 liter \$ 3.50 2 liters \$ 6.00                                                                                                                 |                   |      |        | GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND 2 oz. \$ 6.00 each                                                                             |                                         |      |        |  |
| KOMBUCHA TEA VINEGAR 16 oz. \$ 6.00                                                                                                                                  |                   |      |        | NICOTINE__ CAFFEINE__ ALCOHOL__                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| CARBAGAI (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz. \$ 8.50                                                                                                                           |                   |      |        | SUCROSE__ STARCH__                                                                                                  |                                         |      |        |  |
| MELLOREAM BEVERAGE POWDER 3.25 lb. \$ 15.00                                                                                                                          |                   |      |        | GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK \$ 15.00                                                                           |                                         |      |        |  |
| "3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT 60 CAPSULES \$ 18.00                                                                                                                     |                   |      |        | *HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE \$149.00                                                                             |                                         |      |        |  |
| "4 IN 1" WILD YAM EXTRACT 60 CAPSULES \$ 22.00                                                                                                                       |                   |      |        | (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula 180 TABLETS \$ 24.95                                                                                                                      |                   |      |        | *GAIASPELT (Whole Wheat & Spelt) \$ 3.50                                                                            |                                         |      |        |  |
| CHLORELLA 300 TABLETS/500mg. EA. \$ 21.00                                                                                                                            |                   |      |        | BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)                                                                                              |                                         |      |        |  |
| ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS 90 TABLETS \$ 24.50                                                                                                                              |                   |      |        | * GAIASPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 2.50                                                                       |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIATRIM - 30 Day Supply \$ 35.00                                                                                                                                    |                   |      |        | WHOLE GRAIN 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00                                                                             |                                         |      |        |  |
| GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) 180 TABLETS \$ 24.95                                                                                                                     |                   |      |        | 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 10.00                                                                                        |                                         |      |        |  |
| OLIVE LEAF 60 TABLETS \$ 24.00                                                                                                                                       |                   |      |        | *GAIASPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 5.00                                                                      |                                         |      |        |  |
| OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT 35 PG. \$ 2.75                                                                                                                                    |                   |      |        | 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. \$ 12.50                                                                                       |                                         |      |        |  |
| by James R. Privitera, M.D. BOOKLET S&H included                                                                                                                     |                   |      |        | *PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE \$130.00                                                                                  |                                         |      |        |  |
| RARE EARTH CAPSULES 60 CAPSULES \$ 6.00                                                                                                                              |                   |      |        | 1 Bottle Gaiandrina (1 qt.)                                                                                         |                                         |      |        |  |
| POSLIN CAPSULES 60 CAPSULES \$ 6.00                                                                                                                                  |                   |      |        | 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.)                                                                                           |                                         |      |        |  |
| ALOE PLUS 77 60 CAPSULES/450mg. EA. \$ 16.95                                                                                                                         |                   |      |        | 2 Bottles Gaialyte (2 liters each)                                                                                  |                                         |      |        |  |
| Alfalfa & Minerals                                                                                                                                                   |                   |      |        | 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix                                                                                             |                                         |      |        |  |
| ALOE FREEZE DRIED CAPS 90 CAPSULES \$ 30.00                                                                                                                          |                   |      |        | 5 Audio-cassettes                                                                                                   |                                         |      |        |  |
| NONI 60 CAPSULES \$ 22.00                                                                                                                                            |                   |      |        | *MAINTENANCE PACKAGE \$ 80.00                                                                                       |                                         |      |        |  |
| MEGA-MULTI VITAMINS 30 CAPSULES \$ 11.00                                                                                                                             |                   |      |        | 1 Bottle Gaiandrina (1 qt.)                                                                                         |                                         |      |        |  |
| ALOE JUICE Whole Leaf Aloe Vera Concentrate 1 liter \$ 18.00                                                                                                         |                   |      |        | 2 Bottles Gaialyte (2 liters each)                                                                                  |                                         |      |        |  |
| (10X STRENGTH)                                                                                                                                                       |                   |      |        | 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix                                                                                             |                                         |      |        |  |
| SUPER OXY (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE) 1 quart \$ 18.00                                                                                                          |                   |      |        | *MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS \$1100.00                                                                                 |                                         |      |        |  |
| BODY BOOSTER 32 oz. \$ 20.00                                                                                                                                         |                   |      |        | ALKALINE/ACIDIC WATER SYSTEM                                                                                        |                                         |      |        |  |
| LIQUID LIFE 32 oz. \$ 22.00                                                                                                                                          |                   |      |        | VORTEX KIT \$ 8.00                                                                                                  |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIAGLO LOTION 4 oz. \$ 20.00                                                                                                                                        |                   |      |        | ADZUKI BEANS 50-LB BAG \$ 50.00                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| HORSETAIL TINCTURE 2 oz. \$ 8.00                                                                                                                                     |                   |      |        | RED LENTILS 50-LB BAG \$ 30.00                                                                                      |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIA VITE Colloidal Multi-Vitamin & Mineral 2 oz. \$ 10.00                                                                                                           |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIA COL 2 oz. \$ 10.00                                                                                                                                              |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| Colloidal Silver with trace minerals & Trace Gold 16 oz. \$ 56.00                                                                                                    |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| suspended in a distilled water fluid 32 oz. \$ 96.00                                                                                                                 |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIA GOLD 2 oz. \$ 20.00                                                                                                                                             |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| Colloidal Gold 16 oz. \$ 112.00                                                                                                                                      |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| 32 oz. \$ 192.00                                                                                                                                                     |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIA DHEA Colloidal Dehydroepiandrosterone 2 oz. \$ 20.00                                                                                                            |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIA CU-29 Colloidal Copper 2 oz. \$ 10.00                                                                                                                           |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIA TI-22 Colloidal Titanium 2 oz. \$ 20.00                                                                                                                         |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| GAIALIFE COLLOIDAL MINERALS 121++ 2 oz. \$ 10.00                                                                                                                     |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     |                                         |      |        |  |
| PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART (located on the top of this order form) WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL New Gaia Products.                                      |                   |      |        | Please make all checks and money orders payable to:<br>New Gaia Products<br>P.O. Box 27710<br>Las Vegas<br>NV 89126 | TOTAL                                   |      |        |  |
| * FOR PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, BREAD MACHINE, BREAD PRODUCTS, MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS, BEANS AND LENTILS PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES. |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     | SHIPPING & HANDLING                     |      |        |  |
| PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.                                                                                                                              |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     | SUB TOTAL                               |      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     | SALES TAX Nevada Residents only: add 7% |      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |      |        |                                                                                                                     | TOTAL ENCLOSED                          |      |        |  |

# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE *Phoenix Journals* AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES AT THIS TIME. **SINGLE Journals** ARE \$6.00; ANY **4 Journals** ARE \$5.50 EACH; **10 OR MORE Journals** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra—see right.)

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL....
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE...VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE...VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM *IS* RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE
101. THE BREATHING DEAD AND CEMENT CHILDREN
102. SACRED WISDOM
103. CONFRONT THE NOW CREATE THE FUTURE
104. FIRST STEPS
105. AMERICA IN PERIL—AN UNDERSTATEMENT!
107. RING AROUND THE ROSIE...!
130. TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER  
"AND OTHER FORMS OF MURDER" (*The Health Book*)

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

**PHOENIX SOURCE  
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

(or call)  
**1-800-800-5565**  
(Mastercard, VISA,  
Discover)

## Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

### USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)

UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

### ALASKA & HAWAII

Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

### CANADA & MEXICO

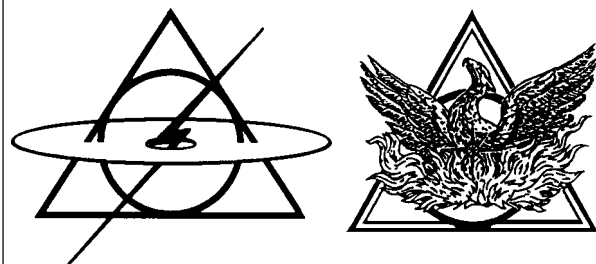
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

### FOREIGN

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate

(Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery  
on all book orders)

**PLEASE NOTE:**  
CONTACT and Phoenix  
Source Distributors are **NOT**  
the same! Checks sent for  
JOURNALS or book orders  
should **NOT** be made out to  
CONTACT—and  
vice versa.



**SUBSCRIBE TO  
CONTACT, CALL:  
1-800-800-5565**

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

**CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT**  
is published by  
**CONTACT, Inc.**  
Post Office Box 27800  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). **Subscribers: Expiration date appears on upper left side of mailing label.**

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Foreign subscriptions call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Canada, Mexico and Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

## TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

As an adjunct to **CONTACT**, the Telephone Hotline keeps you as informed as possible on current events and other important information that needs to get to our subscribers before our publishing date.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. If the Hotline does not answer your call, then that means there is currently no Hotline message.